CARL NIELSEN

VÆRKER

WORKS



CARL NIELSEN

1865-1931

VÆRKER

WORKS

Udgivet af Carl Nielsen Udgaven Det Kongelige Bibliotek Hovedredaktør Niels Krabbe

Serie II. Instrumentalmusik. Bind 8

Published by The Carl Nielsen Edition The Royal Library Editor in chief Niels Krabbe

Series II. Instrumental Music. Volume 8



Edition Wilhelm Hansen Copenhagen 2004



CARL NIELSEN

ORKESTERVÆRKER 2

ORCHESTRAL WORKS 2

Udgivet af Edited by

Niels Bo Foltmann Peter Hauge



Edition Wilhelm Hansen Copenhagen 2004

Carl Nielsen Udgaven CN 00034

Orchestral parts are available

Graphic designKontrapunkt A/S, CopenhagenMusic set inSCORE by New Notations, LondonText set inSwiftPrinted byQuickly Tryk A/S, CopenhagenO0034ISBN87-598-1127-7ISMNM-66134-113-0Vera og Carl Johan Michaelsens LegatDistributionEdition Wilhelm Hansen A/S, Bornholmsgade 1, DK-1266 Copenhagen KGe 2004Carl Nielsen Udgaven, Det Kongelige Bibliotek, København
All rights reserved 2004

INDHOLD CONTENTS

General Preface vii Generelt forord

Preface xi Forord

Facsimiles xxxiii Faksimiler

SAGA DREAM, OPUS 39 1 SAGA-DRØM, OPUS 39

- AT THE BIER OF A YOUNG ARTIST23VED EN UNG KUNSTNERS BAAREFOR STRING ORCHESTRAFOR STRYGEORKESTERANDANTE LAMENTOSOANDANTE LAMENTOSO
 - NEARER MY GOD TO THEE27NÆRMERE GUD TIL DIGPARAPHRASE FOR WIND BANDPARAFRASE FOR BLÆSEORKESTER
- PAN AND SYRINX, OPUS 4939PAN OG SYRINX, OPUS 49PASTORAL SCENE FOR ORCHESTRANATURSCENE FOR ORKESTER
- RHAPSODY OVERTURE67RHAPSODISK OUVERTUREAN IMAGINARY JOURNEY TO THE FAROE ISLANDSEN FANTASIREJSE TIL FÆRØERNE
 - BOHEMIAN-DANISH FOLK SONGS103BØHMISK-DANSK FOLKETONEPARAPHRASE FOR STRING ORCHESTRAPARAFRASE FOR STRYGEORKESTER

Abbreviations 114 Forkortelser

Critical Commentary 115 Kritisk beretning

Carl Nielsen Udgaven CN 00034

GENERAL PREFACE

The Carl Nielsen Edition is an independent project under the auspices of the Music Department of the Royal Library, launched in 1994 on the initiative of the Ministry of Culture and funded by the Ministry and the foundation *Carl Nielsen og Anne Marie Carl-Nielsens Legat*, with further financial support for the publication of the individual volumes from a number of other private foundations.

The edition is for both practical and scholarly use, and is based on critical editorial principles. It comprises all Carl Nielsen's finished works and completed individual pieces, and seeks as far as possible to reflect the works in the version last sanctioned by the composer. In cases where songs exist in several different arrangements by Carl Nielsen, all the versions are published.

Each work is furnished with an introduction which gives a brief account of the genesis of the work and its place in the composer's oeuvre, and a Critical Commentary including source description, editorial emendations and additions, and important alternative readings. The editorial material is published together with the music.

Works included in volumes with several independent works are also published in separate booklets. Part material is published for all the orchestral and chamber music works, and parts as well as piano score are published for the operas and the major choral works.

The edition is divided into the three main series Stage Music, Instrumental Music and Vocal Music, each further divided into volumes; within each genre the works are ordered chronologically. arl Nielsen Udgaven er et selvstændigt projekt under Det Kongelige Biblioteks Musikafdeling, iværksat i 1994 på Kulturministeriets foranledning og finansieret af Kulturministeriet og *Carl Nielsen og Anne Marie Carl-Nielsens Legat*, hvortil kommer støtte fra en række private fonde til udgivelse af de enkelte bind.

Udgaven er til såvel praktisk som videnskabelig brug, tilrettelagt efter kritisk-videnskabelige udgivelsesprincipper. Den omfatter samtlige Carl Nielsens afsluttede værker og enkeltsatser og søger i videst mulige omfang at afspejle værkerne i den af komponisten senest sanktionerede version. I tilfælde, hvor sange foreligger i flere forskellige arrangementer fra Carl Nielsens hånd, udgives alle versioner.

Hvert værk er forsynet med en indledning, der kort beskriver værkets tilblivelseshistorie og placerer det i den samlede produktion, samt en kritisk beretning, hvor der redegøres for kildesituationen, redaktionelle ændringer og tilføjelser og vigtige varianter. Den kritiske beretning udgives sammen med nodeteksten.

Værker, der indgår i bind med flere selvstændige værker, udgives også i separate hæfter. Til alle orkester- og kammermusikværker udgives stemmemateriale, og til operaerne og de større korværker udgives såvel stemmer som klaverpartitur.

Udgaven er opdelt i hovedserierne Scenemusik, Instrumentalmusik og Vokalmusik med tilhørende opdeling i enkeltbind; inden for hver genre er værkerne ordnet kronologisk.

Series I, Stage Music

Operas Music for other stage works Incidental music and arrangements

Series II, Instrumental Music

Symphonies Other orchestral works Concertos Chamber music Works for organ Works for piano

Series III, Vocal Music

Cantatas A cappella choral pieces Songs and recitations with piano, songs without accompaniment Songs arranged for vocal soloists and orchestra

Series IV, Juvenilia, Addenda et Corrigenda

Carl Nielsen's literary works are available in connection with the Edition.¹

Editorial principles

The music is reproduced with no typographical indications of editorial additions or emendations. These are documented in the Critical Commentary. Typography, score disposition, genre names, and instrument names have been normalized in accordance with present-day practice. With a few exceptions, discussed in more detail in the Critical Commentary, the many additions and changes in Carl Nielsen's works that have been made by friends and colleagues have been removed.

Articulation, dynamics, ties and slurs, execution markings and playing instructions have been normalized on the basis of analogies between clearly parallel passages. All such completions are documented in the Critical Commentary. Obvious writing and printing errors have been tacitly corrected.

Serie I, Scenemusik

Operaer Musik til andre sceneværker Enkelte satser i sceneværker samt arrangementer

Serie II, Instrumentalmusik

Symfonier Andre orkesterværker Koncerter Kammermusik Værker for orgel Værker for klaver

Serie III, Vokalmusik

Kantater Korsatser a cappella Enstemmige sange og recitation med klaver, enstemmige sange uden akkompagnement Enstemmige sange i arrangement for orkester

Serie IV, Juvenilia, Addenda et Corrigenda

Carl Nielsens litterære arbejder foreligger udgivet i tilknytning til Udgaven.¹

Redaktionelle principper

Nodeteksten gengives uden typografisk markering af redaktionelle tilføjelser eller ændringer. Disse er dokumenteret i den kritiske beretning. Typografi, partituropstilling, instrument- og genrebetegnelser er normaliseret efter nutidig praksis. Med enkelte undtagelser, som der er gjort nærmere rede for i den kritiske beretning, er de mange tilføjelser og ændringer i Carl Nielsens værker, der er foretaget af venner og kolleger, fjernet.

Nodeteksten er normaliseret med hensyn til artikulation, dynamik, buer, foredragsbetegnelser og spilletekniske anvisninger således, at der er analogi mellem entydige parallelsteder. Alle sådanne kompletteringer dokumenteres i den kritiske beretning. Oplagte skrive- og trykfejl er stiltiende rettet.

> 1 John Fellow (udg.), Carl Nielsen til sin samtid, København 1999. Heri er ikke medtaget Carl Nielsens barndomserindringer, Min fynske Barndom.

John Fellow (ed.), Carl Nielsen til sin samtid, Copenhagen 1999. Nielsen's childhood memoirs (Min fynske Barndom) are not included.

Carl Nielsen often notated horns and trumpets with key signatures. This practice has been normalized to a notation exclusively using accidentals.

"Muta in" in connection with the retuning of timpani and changes between two instruments (for example clarinet in A and B^{\flat}) have been tacitly normalized. This also applies to the combination of ties and slurs.

In Carl Nielsen's manuscripts the dynamic markings are sometimes rather carelessly placed, and this is also reflected in the early printed editions. This has been tacitly adjusted.

Clefs are normally given as in the main source.

Copenhagen 1998 The Carl Nielsen Edition

Revised in 2003

Carl Nielsen noterede ofte horn og trompeter med faste fortegn. Denne praksis er normaliseret til notation udelukkende med løse fortegn.

"Muta in" i forbindelse med omstemning af pauker og skift mellem to instrumenter (f.eks. klarinet i A og B^{\flat}) er stiltiende normaliseret. Det samme gælder kombinationen af buer og bindebuer.

I Carl Nielsens manuskripter er de dynamiske angivelser undertiden placeret noget skødesløst, hvilket afspejler sig i de tidlige trykte udgaver. Dette er stiltiende justeret.

Nøgler gengives normalt som i hovedkilden.

København 1998 Carl Nielsen Udgaven

Revideret 2003

FORORD PREFACE

SAGA DREAM

A longside the work on the music for Ludvig Holstein's¹ love drama *Tove* in the winter season 1907-08, Nielsen was developing ideas for an orchestral work inspired by *Njal's Saga*. The first tentative indication of its thematic materials are thus to be found in the composer's score for *Tove*, which contains sketches for the introductory clarinet and viola theme of *Saga Dream*, but at this stage notated for French horn.² In March 1908 the music for *Tove* was completed, and on 1 April Nielsen end-dated the fair copy of *Saga Dream*. The copying of the orchestral material must therefore have been rather rushed as the first performance of the work was to be less than a week later, at the concluding concert of the season at The Music Society. Judging from the sources the composer had no great problems with the actual composition; the draft and the fair copy exhibit no major reworkings or deletions.

The Icelandic *Njal's Saga*, which provides the literary background for the title of the work and its motto ("Now Gunnar dreams; let him enjoy his dream in peace"), was presumably known to Nielsen from N.M. Petersen's translation;³ the saga tells the story of Gunnar, who has been sentenced to exile, and during his journey out of the country with Kolskeg and Hjort he becomes so tired that he begs the group to rest. He falls into a troubled sleep, and Hjort asks whether they should wake Gunnar, to which Kolskeg replies: "no, let him enjoy his dream". In Gunnar's nightmare the group is attacked by a pack of wolves; Gunnar and Kolskeg both defend themselves as well as they can, but Hjort is killed by the wolves.

SAGA-DRØM

amtidig med at Carl Nielsen arbejdede med musikken til Ludvig Holsteins¹ kærlighedsdrama Tove i vinterhalvåret 1907-08, udviklede han ideerne til et orkesterværk inspireret af Njals Saga. De første spirende tegn på dette orkesterværk findes således i komponistens partitur til Tove, der indeholder skitser til Saga-Drøms indledende tema i klarinet og bratsch – i skitsen dog noteret for horn.² I marts 1908 færdiggjordes musikken til Tove, og den 1. april slutdaterede Carl Nielsen renskriften af Saga-Drøm. Allerede mindre end en uge senere skulle orkesterværket opføres i Musikforeningen ved sæsonens afsluttende koncert, og kopiering af orkestermaterialet må derfor være foregået noget hektisk. Efter kilderne at dømme har komponisten ikke haft de store problemer med selve kompositionen; kladden og renskriften udviser ingen større omarbejdelser eller overstregninger.

Den islandske *Njals Saga*, som er den litterære baggrund for værkets titel og motto ("Nu drømmer Gunnar; lad ham nyde sin Drøm i Fred"), kendte Carl Nielsen formodentlig fra N.M. Petersens oversættelse;³ den handler om Gunnar, der er blevet dømt til landsforvisning, og som under sin rejse ud af landet sammen med Kolskeg og Hjort bliver så træt, at han beder gruppen om at hvile. Han falder i en urolig søvn, og Hjort spørger, om man ikke burde vække Gunnar, hvortil Kolskeg svarer: "nej, lad ham bare nyde sin drøm". I Gunnars mareridt bliver gruppen angrebet af en flok ulve; både Gunnar og Kolskeg forsvarer sig så godt de kan, men Hjort bliver dræbt

3 N.M. Petersen et al. (udg.), Historiske Fortællinger om Islændernes Færd hjemme og ude, København 1901 (3. udg.), bd. 2, s. 95; Carl Nielsen havde et eksemplar af denne udgave, som nu befinder sig på Carl Nielsen Museet, Odense. Se også John Fellow (udg.), Carl Nielsen til sin samtid, København 1999, s. 765, og John Fellow, "Carl Nielsen, Wien og det europæiske vendepunkt", Fund og forskning 36 (1997), s. 247-248.

¹ Danish writer (1864-1943).

² See Description of Sources, Source F, p. 117.

³ N.M. Petersen et al. (eds.), Historiske Fortællinger om Islændernes Færd hjemme og ude, Copenhagen 1901 (3rd ed.), vol. 2, p. 95; Carl Nielsen had a copy of this edition, which is now in the Carl Nielsen Museum, Odense. See also John Fellow (ed.), Carl Nielsen til sin samtid, Copenhagen 1999, p. 765, and John Fellow, "Carl Nielsen, Wien og det europæiske vendepunkt", Fund og forskning 36 (1997), pp. 247-248.

¹ Digter (1864-1943).

² Se Description of Sources, kilde **F**, s. 117.

Although it is clear to the other members of the group that Gunnar is having a nightmare, Kolskeg does not want them to disturb Gunnar's sleep.

Saga Dream was given its first performance in The Music Society on 6 April 1908 under the composer's baton, and the whole concert was repeated two days later. Besides works by Mozart and Weber, conducted by Franz Neruda,⁴ *Hymnus amoris* from 1897 was also on the programme, conducted by Nielsen himself. Saga Dream did not arouse great enthusiasm, either among the newspaper reviewers or among most of the audience. Dannebrog wrote of the work:

"Well, here we heard a number of more or less euphonious experiments, but there was as little music in them as there could conceivably be. It is not music at all, nothing but juxtapositions of sounds and an eternal build-up from pianissimo to fortissimo. But where is the composer's innermost being, his emotion, his heart? And indeed the work was unable to force from the listeners anything but a *succès d'estime*, although a few zealous clappers tried to raise the temperature to the usual Carl Nielsenesque pitch".⁵

Several of the reviewers speak of the work as a "sound-piece" and are uncertain how to describe its odd, one-movement structure with a free cadenza in the middle. A month later William Behrend⁶ wrote about it in *Illustreret Tidende*, claiming among other things that the work possessed no "special Nordic musical idiom" and continued:

"This piece had a highly stimulating effect (inventive and skilful, not least in orchestral terms), but in keeping with its content it could hardly fail to have a certain vague, obscure character, and it seems to lack proportions – to be at once too short and too long, as dreams after all can be..."⁷

The most positive comment came from Robert Henriques,⁸ who wrote the day after the concert in *Vort Land*:

4 Bohemian-born cellist, composer and conductor (1843-1915).

- 6 Danish music historian and music critic (1861-1940).
- 7 Illustreret Tidende, 3.5.1908
- 8 Danish musician, composer and music critic (1858-1914).

af flokken. Selv om det er tydeligt for de andre medlemmer af gruppen, at Gunnar har mareridt, ønsker Kolskeg ikke, at man skal forstyrre Gunnars søvn.

Saga-Drøm blev førsteopført i Musikforeningen den 6. april 1908 under komponistens ledelse, og hele koncerten blev gentaget to dage senere. Også *Hymnus amoris* fra 1897 stod på programmet, dirigeret af ham selv, ved siden af værker af Mozart og Weber under Franz Nerudas⁴ ledelse. *Saga-Drøm* vakte ikke den store begejstring, hverken blandt dagbladenes anmeldere eller blandt hovedparten af publikum. *Dannebrog* skriver om værket:

"Ja, vi hørte her en Række mere eller mindre vellydende Experimenter, men Musik var der saa lidt heri, som der overhovedet kan være. Det er jo slet ikke Musik, blot lutter Klangsammenstillinger og et evigt Byggen op fra pianissimo til fortissimo. Hvor er dog Komponistens Indre, hans Følelse, hans Hjærte henne? Arbejdet formaaede heller ikke at aftvinge Tilhørerne andet end Agtelse-Sukces, trods det, at enkelte ivrige Klappere søgte at bringe Temperaturen op til den sædvanlige Carl Nielsenske Flammeglød."⁵

Flere af anmelderne omtaler værket som et "klangstykke" og er usikre på, hvordan man kan beskrive dets særprægede, ensatsede struktur med en fri kadence i midten. William Behrend⁶ skrev en måned senere en omtale i *Illustreret Tidende*; her hævder han blandt andet, at værket ikke besidder noget "særlig nordisk Tonesprog" og fortsætter:

"Meget inciterende virkede dette Stykke (i teknisk, ikke mindst orkestral Henseende opfindsomt og kyndigt), men efter sit Indhold maatte det jo faa en vis udsvømmende, dunkel Karakter og synes at mangle Proportioner – baade at være for kort og for langt – som Drømme kan være det..."⁷

Det mest positive udsagn kom fra Robert Henriques,⁸ som dagen efter koncerten skrev i *Vort Land*:

- 4 Bøhmiskfødt cellist, komponist og dirigent (1843-1915).
- 5 Dannebrog, 7.4.1908.
- 6 Musikhistoriker og -kritiker (1861-1940).
- 7 Illustreret Tidende, 3.5.1908.
- 8 Musiker, komponist og musikkritiker (1858-1914).

⁵ Dannebrog, 7.4.1908.

"It is as much the daydreaming of a fantasist as a sleeping dream that the composer wanted to depict. Throughout the piece there sounds a clash between the reality of life (the fugato movement) and life as a stage preparatory to a life hereafter (the chorale). In the middle of the piece Carl Nielsen has tried definitively to paint the confusion that seizes us when one idea after another rushes through our heads. He has done so very originally in a free cadenza of flute, oboe and clarinet, later joined by bassoon, violins and a few cymbal tremolos. 'Saga Dream' once more shows the talented composer's ability to intertwine fine fibres of atmosphere into a tissue of notes that expresses the depth-seeking imagination of a distinctive personality. In this music there is nothing specious, although it does not easily always find the straight path to the listener's immediate understanding. But one does not shake off this music because it speaks its own serious, penetrating language".⁹

One of the more unusual features of the new work – which may have been one of the aspects that made the reviewers sparing with their praise – was the free cadenza in the middle of *Saga Dream*. It was at all events remarked on by several of them after the first performance. The review in *Kristeligt Dagblad* is muted:

"The music [...] had a highly kaleidoscopic character; pretty wind passages, several string passages that were anything but pretty, an 'intermezzo' [i.e. the cadenza] of a kind that can hardly be described in terms of sound: it sounded like when the orchestra tunes up before a concert. ---"

A few years later, in an interview in *Politiken*, the composer clarified his own view of the work, singling out among other things the free cadenza:

"I am so fond of the work [*Saga Dream*] myself. It is kept almost *piano* all the time and musically it is very radically done. It depicts the dream of Gunnar of Hlidarende, this marvellous figure from *Njal's Saga* who plundered and slaughtered, yet was still made of finer stuff and was ahead of his time. He dreams of a brighter, better future for mankind, and I have tried, in muted tones, to give voice to the strange ideas engendered in

"Det er lige saa meget en Fantasts Drømmerier, som en Drøm i Søvn, Komponisten har villet skildre. Der klinger gennem Stykket en Brydning mellem Livets Virkelighed (den fugerede Sats) og Livet som Forberedelsesstadium til et Liv efter dette (Koralen). Midt i Stykket har Carl Nielsen endelig forsøgt at male den Forvirring, der griber os, naar den ene Tanke efter den anden jager igennem vort Hoved. Han har gjort det meget originalt i en fri Kadence mellem Fløjte, Oboe og Klarinet, hvortil senere slutter sig Fagot, Violiner og nogle Bækken-Tremeloer. En 'Saga-Drøm' viser atter den talentfulde Komponists Evne til slynge fine Stemningstraade sammen til et Væv af Toner, som er Udtryk for en ejendommelig Personligheds dybtsøgende Fantasi. Der er i denne Musik intet forlorent, selv om den ikke altid har let ved at finde den lige Vej til Tilhørernes øjeblikkelige Forstaaelse. Men man ryster ikke denne Musik af sig, fordi den taler sit eget alvorlige og indtrængende Sprog."9

Et af de mere usædvanlige træk ved det nye værk var den frie kadence, som forekommer midt i *Saga-Drøm*. Netop denne side af værket kan have været medvirkende til at gøre anmelderne tilbageholdende i deres ros; den blev i hvert fald bemærket af flere ved uropførelsen. I *Kristeligt Dagblad* hedder det:

"Musikken [...] havde en meget kalejdoskopisk Karakter, kønne Blæsesteder, flere alt andet end kønne Strygesteder, et 'intermezzo' [dvs. kadencen] af en Art, der nærmest klanglig set ikke lader sig beskrive: det lød, som naar Orkestret stemmer før en Koncert. ---^{"10}

Selv uddybede komponisten nogle år senere i et interview i *Politiken* sin egen opfattelse af værket og fremhævede blandt andet den frie kadence:

"Men jeg holder selv saa meget af det Arbejde [*Saga-Drøm*]. Det er holdt næsten *piano* hele Tiden og er musikalsk meget radikalt gjort. Det skildrer Gunnar af Hlidarendes Drøm, denne pragtfulde Skikkelse fra 'Njals Saga', der plyndrede og slog ihjel, men alligevel var gjort af et finere Stof og var forud for sin Tid. Han drømmer om en lysere og bedre Fremtid for Menneskene, og jeg har forsøgt i dæmpede Toner at give et

9 Vort Land, 7.4.1908.
 10 Kristeligt Dagblad, 7.4.1908.

⁹ Vort Land, 7.4.1908.

¹⁰ Kristeligt Dagblad, 7.4.1908.

the dream. There are among other things four cadenzas for oboe, clarinet, bassoon and flute which run quite freely alongside one another, with no harmonic connection, and without my marking time. They are just like four flows of thought, each going its own way – differently and randomly for each performance – until they meet in a point of rest, sort of flow into a lock and are united there".¹¹

The unusual cadenza often led to performance problems, and the composer sometimes had to explain to conductors and musicians exactly how it had to be executed. For example Nielsen writes to the conductor Cai Wendelboe-Jensen,¹² who was to rehearse *Saga Dream*:

"The dotted notes have to be held, but the short one is stressed. In the free cadenzas the violins must of course arrive last at \frown . Of course time has to be beaten for the violins. I don't remember – but I think the oboe first has A then G sharp at \frown ; <u>A</u> has to be held until the violins reach \frown . Then you arrange with the oboe that he gets a signal when G sharp finally has to come and complete the chord".¹³

Similarly, in the manuscript part material from the premiere in 1908 one finds a more detailed explanation of the execution of the end of the cadenza bars. In the parts for campanelli and piatti (or perhaps rather piatto sospeso) the copyist – probably at the request of the composer – has added a detailed description on how to execute the two parts. Also when the score was published in 1920, the composer thought it was necessary to add a passage about the execution of the cadenza (see Facsimile p. xxxiii).¹⁴

In the course of the autumn of that year Nielsen decided to dedicate the work to his friend, the Swedish composer Bror Beckman.¹⁵ During a concert visit to Christiania Nielsen wrote to him that *Saga Dream* had unfortunately not yet been printed, and that his intention was that his friend's name was

- 11 Politiken, 29.11.1917, quoted from John Fellow (1999), op. cit., p. 220; Ludvig Dolleris, Carl Nielsen. En musikografi, Odense 1949, p. 147.
- 12 Danish conductor, composer and music teacher (1896-1967).
- 13 10.2.1925 (DK-Kk, NBD, 2. rk).
- 14 Carl Nielsen to Wilhelm Hansen, 24.6.1920 (DK-Kk, Wilhelm Hansens Arkiv).
- 15 (1866-1929).

Udtryk for de sære Tanker, der avles i Drømmen. Der er bl. a. fire Kadencer for Oboe, Klarinet, Fagot og Fløjte, som gaar aldeles frit ved siden af hverandre, uden harmonisk Forbindelse, og uden at jeg slaar Takt til. Det er ligesom fire Tankestrømme, der hver gaar sin Vej – forskelligt og tilfældigt for hver Opførelse – indtil de samles i et Hvilepunkt, ligesom flyder ind i en Sluse og forenes dér".¹¹

Den usædvanlige kadence medførte ofte opførelsesmæssige problemer, og komponisten måtte undertiden forklare dirigenter og musikere, hvordan den præcist skulle udføres. Således skriver Carl Nielsen til kapelmesteren Cai Wendelboe-Jensen,¹² der skulle indstudere *Saga-Drøm*:

Ligeledes finder man i det håndskrevne stemmemateriale fra premieren i 1908 en mere udførlig forklaring til opførelsen af slutningen af kadencetakten. I stemmerne til campanelli og piatti (måske rettelig piatto sospeso) har kopisten – sandsynligvis på opfordring af komponisten – givet en anvisning på udførelsen af de to nævnte stemmer. Også ved udgivelsen af *Saga-Drøm* i 1920 mente komponisten, at det var nødvendigt at indføje en passus om kadencens fremførelse (se faksimile s. xxxiii).¹⁴

I løbet af efteråret samme år besluttede Carl Nielsen at tilegne værket til vennen, den svenske komponist Bror Beckman.¹⁵ Under et koncertophold i Christiania skrev han til ham, at *Saga-Drøm* desværre endnu ikke var blevet trykt, og at det var meningen, at vennens navn skulle "staa trykt paa

- 12 Dirigent, komponist og musiklærer (1896-1967).
- 13 10.2.1925 (DK-Kk, NBD, 2. rk.).
- 14 Carl Nielsen til Wilhelm Hansen, 24.6.1920 (DK-Kk, Wilhelm Hansens Arkiv).
- 15 (1866-1929).

¹¹ Politiken, 29.11.1917, citeret efter John Fellow (1999), op. cit., s. 220; Ludvig Dolleris, Carl Nielsen. En musikografi, Odense 1949, s. 147.

to be "printed on the score".¹⁶ However, Beckman had already been told about *Saga Dream* by their common acquaintance Ture Rangström,¹⁷ who had apparently heard the work played.

Many years were to pass before the work was printed by the music publisher Wilhelm Hansen. Nevertheless when Nielsen was to conduct his own works, he would often put *Saga Dream* on the programme, and he therefore had to travel around with his own manuscript score and orchestral material. The original part material appears to have ended up in Gothenburg, after Nielsen had conducted a performance there in 1914. In November 1917, when he decided to perform the work in a symphonic concert in Copenhagen,¹⁸ a new set of parts had to be made. As usual Nielsen left it to the last moment and approximately a week before the concert Johannes Andersen, who was a pupil of the composer and was often used as a copyist, was set to writing out the new parts.¹⁹

Not until the autumn of 1919 did the negotiations for the publication of *Saga Dream* begin. After a few changes the contract was at last finalized in the middle of November, and after this the drawing up of score and parts began at the printers in Leipzig.²⁰ However, the work progressed only slowly, probably because Nielsen was very busy and was doing a lot of travelling in this period.²¹ At the end of April he presumably asked the publisher to send the proofs to his friend Julius Röntgen in Amsterdam,²² since he was in Paris and had to go to Amsterdam later to attend a music festival. Unfortunately Nielsen's request came too late, for the publisher had already made the score ready for publication by means of the so-called autographic transfer process;²³ Wilhelm Hansen therefore replied:

"Re the proofs for *Saga Dream* we can inform you that since on inquiry at your home and from Telmanyi²⁴ we were unable to

16 1.12.1908 (DK-Kk, CNA, I.A.d.).

- 17 Swedish conductor, composer and music critic (1884-1947).18 The concert was to have been given in connection with his fiftieth birthday in 1916, but was postponed.
- 19 Some of the copies of the parts are even dated as late as 26.11.1917, that is three days before the concert took place; cf. Description of Sources, E². Johannes Andersen (1890-1980), Danish hornist and composer.
- 20 Carl Nielsen to the publisher, 14.11.1919 (DK-Kk, Wilhelm Hansens Arkiv, kasse 1912-35); publisher to Carl Nielsen, 18.11.1919 and 27.12.1919 (DK-Kk, Wilhelm Hansens Arkiv, 1919, læg 262).
- 21 Cf. Torben Schousboe (ed.), Carl Nielsen. Dagbøger og brevveksling med Anne Marie Carl-Nielsen, Copenhagen 1983, pp. 428-429.
- 22 Julius Röntgen (1855-1932), German-Dutch pianist, composer and conductor.
- 23 Cf. DK-Kk, Wilhelm Hansen, Stikkerbog. Forlags No. 15700-1755, entry dated 9.4.1920.
- 24 Hungarian violinist (1892-1988) who lived in Denmark from 1918 until his death.

Partituret".¹⁶ Beckman havde dog allerede fået fortalt om *Saga-Drøm* gennem deres fælles bekendte Ture Rangström,¹⁷ som tilsyneladende havde hørt værket spillet.

Der gik mange år før værket blev trykt hos musikforlaget Wilhelm Hansen. Alligevel blev *Saga-Drøm* ofte sat på programmet, når Carl Nielsen dirigerede egne værker, og han måtte formentlig rejse rundt med sit eget håndskrevne partitur og orkestermateriale. Det oprindelige stemmemateriale endte tilsyneladende i Göteborg, efter at Carl Nielsen havde dirigeret en opførelse dér i 1914. Da han i november 1917 besluttede at opføre værket ved en symfonikoncert i København,¹⁸ måtte der således fremstilles et nyt sæt stemmer. Som sædvanlig var Carl Nielsen i sidste øjeblik, og omkring en uges tid inden koncerten blev Johannes Andersen, der var elev af komponisten og ofte anvendt som kopist, sat til at udskrive nye stemmer.¹⁹

Først i efteråret 1919 påbegyndtes forhandlingerne om udgivelsen af *Saga-Drøm*. Efter nogle ændringer kom kontrakten endelig på plads i midten af november måned, og opsætningen af partitur og stemmer gik derefter i gang på trykkeriet i Leipzig.²⁰ Arbejdet skred dog kun langsomt frem, sandsynligvis fordi Carl Nielsen var travlt beskæftiget og havde en større rejseaktivitet i denne periode.²¹ I slutningen af april bad han formodentlig forlaget om at sende korrekturen til vennen Julius Röntgen i Amsterdam,²² idet han befandt sig i Paris og senere skulle til Amsterdam for at deltage i en musikfest. Desværre kom Carl Nielsens anmodning for sent, eftersom forlaget allerede havde autograferet partituret;²³ Wilhelm Hansen svarede derfor:

"M.H.t. Korrekturerne til 'En Saga-Drøm' saa kan vi meddele Dem, at vi, da vi ved Forespørgsler i Deres Hjem og hos Telmanyi²⁴ ikke kunde faa opgivet Deres Adresse, allerede for lang Tid

- 16 1.12.1908 (DK-Kk, CNA, I.A.d.).
- Svensk dirigent, komponist og musikkritiker (1884-1947).
 Koncerten skulle allerede have været afholdt i forbindelse med hans 50-års fødselsdag i 1916. men den blev udskult.
- Nogle af stemmeafskrifterne er endda dateret så sent som 26.11.1917, det vil sige tre dage før koncerten fandt sted, jf. Description of Sources E². Johannes Andersen

(1890-1980), hornist og komponist.20 Carl Nielsen til forlaget, 14.11.1919 (DK-Kk, Wilhelm Hansens Arkiv, kasse 1912-35); forlaget til Carl Nielsen,

- 18.11.1919 og 27.12.1919 (*DK-Kk*, Wilhelm Hansens Arkiv, 1919, læg 262).
- 21 Jf. Torben Schousboe (udg.), Carl Nielsen. Dagbøger og brevveksling med Anne Marie Carl-Nielsen, København 1983, s. 428-429.
- 22 Julius Röntgen (1855-1932), tysk-hollandsk pianist, komponist og dirigent.
- 23 Jf. DK-Kk, Wilhelm Hansen, Stikkerbog. Forlags No. 15700-1755, indførsel dateret 9.4.1920.
- 24 Ungarsk violinist (1892-1988), fra 1918 til sin død bosat i Danmark.

obtain your address, we have already long since had the proofs read by Magister JEPPESEN,²⁵ inasmuch as the autograph sheets do not last so long. The second proofs are for the same reason being read in Germany, and if you should find some error in the finished printed score there is nothing else to do but to print a list of errata and have it pasted into the score."26

It appears that Knud Jeppesen had some questions about certain details in Saga Dream, for a couple of days later the publishers wrote to the composer again and announced that they had postponed the actual printing so that Nielsen would have time to reply to Jeppesen's questions:

"In our letter of the third inst. we informed you that Magister JEPPESEN had read the proofs of 'Saga Dream' and that the material would be printed. However, the situation is actually that we have only had the autograph sheets transferred to the printing plates, but the impression will not be printed before you have seen the proofs yourself. [...] Have you received an inquiry from Mag. JEPPESEN regarding the various matters of doubt?"27

At the end of June 1920 the composer finally replied to Wilhelm Hansen's inquiry about the title of the new orchestral work, after which the printing began. Nielsen also asked the publishers to add the opus number that he had already forwarded. In October he received two copies of the score from the publishers, but to his surprise he discovered that the important motto was missing as may be seen from his letter to the publisher:

"Dear Asger [Wilhelm Hansen]! Thank you for the 2 copies of the score for 'Saga Dream' – I hasten to inform you that the motto which I gave you (you will remember that I gave it to you on a slip of paper one day in March) - is missing, which is very bad, since the whole basic mood of the piece depends on it. It should say: Motto from 'Njal's Saga': 'Now Gunnar dreams; let him enjoy his dream in peace'. Is there no possibility of having it placed (in the three languages) on page 0? I beg you to do so. After all, it is not my fault that it is missing. Send me some word. Many greetings, Carl Nielsen."28

25 Danish composer and professor of musicology at the

University of Aarhus (1892-1974).

26 3.5.1920 (DK-Kk, Wilhelm Hansens Arkiv, kasse 1920). 27 5.1920 (DK-Kk, Wilhelm Hansens Arkiv, 1920).

28 9.10.1920 (DK-Kk, Wilhelm Hansens Arkiv, 1922-35).

siden har ladet Magister JEPPESEN²⁵ læse Korrekturerne, idet nemlig Autografibladene ikke kan holde saa længe. 2. Korrektur læses af samme Grund i Tyskland og saafremt De skulde finde en eller anden Fejl i det færdigt trykte Partitur er der ikke andet at gøre end at trykke en Liste med Angivelse af Fejlene og lade denne indklæbe i Partituret."²⁶

Tilsyneladende havde Knud Jeppesen en række spørgsmål vedrørende nogle detaljer i Saga-Drøm; et par dage senere skrev forlaget nemlig til komponisten igen og meddelte, at de havde udsat selve trykningen, således at Carl Nielsen kunne nå at besvare Jeppesens spørgsmål:

"I vort Brev af 3. ds. meddelte vi Dem, at Magister JEPPESEN havde læst Korrekturen til 'Saga-Drøm' og at Materialet vilde blive trykt. Forholdet er imidlertid det, at vi kun har ladet Autografibladene overføre paa Trykpladerne, men at Oplaget ikke vil blive trykt før De selv har set Korrekturen. [...] Har De faaet Forespørgsel fra mag. JEPPESEN angaaende de forskellige Tvivlspørgsmaal?"27

I slutningen af juni 1920 svarede komponisten endelig på Wilhelm Hansens forespørgsel vedrørende titlen til det nye orkesterværk, hvorefter trykningen gik i gang. Carl Nielsen bad ligeledes forlaget om at tilføje opustallet, som han allerede tidligere havde fremsendt. I oktober modtog han to eksemplarer af partituret fra forlaget; men til sin overraskelse opdagede han, at det vigtige motto manglede, således som det fremgår af hans brev til forlaget.

"Kære Asger [Wilhelm Hansen]! Tak for de 2 Expl. af Part til 'Saga=Drøm' – Jeg skynder mig at meddele dig at Motto'et som jeg opgav dig (du husker nok jeg gav dig det paa en Seddel en Dag i Marts) - det mangler, hvad der er meget slemt, da hele Stykkets Grundstemning beror derpaa. Der skulde staa: Motto fra 'Nials Saga': 'Nu drømmer Gunnar. Lad ham nyde sin Drøm i Fred.' Er der ikke en Mulighed for at faa det anbragt (paa de tre Sprog) paa pag: 0? Jeg beder dig meget derom. Det er jo ikke min Fejl at det mangler. Send mig et Ord. Mange hilsener Carl Nielsen."28

26 3.5.1920 (DK-Kk, Wilhelm Hansens Arkiv, kasse 1920).

27 5.5.1920 (DK-Kk, Wilhelm Hansens Arkiv, 1920).

28 9.10.1920 (DK-Kk, Wilhelm Hansens Arkiv, 1922-35).

²⁵ Komponist og professor i musikvidenskab ved Aarhus Universitet (1892-1974).

The publishers admitted that the error was due to the German printers, but at the same time informed Nielsen that he should have "discovered the error during the proof-reading".²⁹ However, it proved possible to get the motto included when *Saga Dream* was finally printed at the end of 1920. That the motto really was of great importance to Nielsen as crucial to the understanding of the work is evident from the fact that when he was to conduct the work abroad he explicitly asked the concert organizers to ensure that the motto appeared in the printed programmes.³⁰

The editorial work on *Saga Dream* has been unproblematical – not only because of the limited number of sources, but in particular because the publishers Wilhelm Hansen, who were in a difficult situation, chose to send the proofs to Knud Jeppesen instead of to the composer. Jeppesen, who was a pupil of Nielsen and often helped him in critical situations, for example with the instrumentation and copying, read proofs professionally and efficiently. There are thus hardly any errors or deficiencies in the printed score, which is quite unusual for Carl Nielsen's works.

Peter Hauge

AT THE BIER OF A YOUNG ARTIST

The short string piece *At the Bier of a Young Artist* was written under the shadow of the death of the painter Oluf Hartmann.³¹ He was the son of the composer Emil Hartmann³² and the brother of Bodil Neergaard,³³ lady of the manor of Fuglsang on Lolland – a gathering-place for many artists, including Carl Nielsen. Oluf Hartmann died on Sunday 16 January 1910, and already by the following Wednesday Nielsen had enddated the pencil draft of the *Andante lamentoso*. The work appears originally to have been conceived as a string quartet piece.³⁴ It must be assumed that after the first performance Nielsen adapted the work for string orchestra, adding a double-bass

- 30 Carl Nielsen to Wilhelm Stenhammar, 3.2.1914 and 12.10.1919, and Carl Nielsen to Julius Röntgen,
 - 23.2.1920 (DK-Kk, CNA I.A.c.).
- 31 Danish painter (1879-1910).
- 32 (1836-1898).
- 33 (1867-1959)
- 34 The pencil draft is for string quartet and according to information about the funeral in *Politiken* 22.1.1910 "the Gade Quartet played an Adagio by the conductor Carl Nielsen." The printed hymn sheet from the funeral has no information about this work.

Forlaget indrømmede, at fejlen lå hos det tyske trykkeri, men gjorde dog samtidig Carl Nielsen opmærksom på, at han burde have "opdaget Fejlen ved Korrekturlæsningen".²⁹ Mottoet nåede dog at komme med, da *Saga-Drøm* endelig var færdigtrykt i slutningen af 1920. At mottoet virkelig har haft en vigtig betydning for Carl Nielsen som en afgørende del af værket fremgår af, at han – når han skulle dirigere værket i udlandet – udtrykkeligt bad koncertarrangørerne om, at mottoet kom med i de trykte programmer.³⁰

Revisionsarbejdet med *Saga-Drøm* har været uproblematisk – ikke kun på grund af det begrænsede antal kilder, men især fordi forlaget Wilhelm Hansen, som befandt sig i en nødsituation, valgte at sende korrekturerne til Knud Jeppesen i stedet for til komponisten. Jeppesen, som var elev af Carl Nielsen og ofte hjalp ham i pressede situationer med eksempelvis instrumentation og kopiering, læste korrektur professionelt og effektivt. Der forekommer således næsten ingen fejl eller mangler i det trykte partitur til *Saga-Drøm*, hvilket er ganske usædvanligt for Carl Nielsens værker.

Peter Hauge

VED EN UNG KUNSTNERS BAARE

en korte strygersats *Ved en ung Kunstners Baare* blev til under indtryk af maleren Oluf Hartmanns død.³¹ Denne var søn af komponisten Emil Hartmann³² og broder til Bodil Neergaard,³³ der var frue på godset Fuglsang på Lolland – samlingspunkt for en lang række kunstnere – blandt dem Carl Nielsen. Oluf Hartmann døde søndag den 16. januar 1910, og allerede den følgende onsdag slutdaterede Carl Nielsen blyantskladden til *Andante lamentoso*, tilsyneladende oprindeligt konciperet som en strygekvartetsats.³⁴ Det må antages, at Carl Nielsen efter uropførelsen har omarbejdet værket for strygeorkester, idet han tilføjede en kontrabas-

29 11.10.1920 (DK-Kk, Wilhem Hansens Arkiv, 1920).

30 Carl Nielsen til Wilhelm Stenhammar, 3.2.1914 og 12.10.1919, og Carl Nielsen til Julius Röntgen, 23.2.1920

32 (1836-1898).

34 Blyantskladden er for strygekvartet og iflg. en omtale af begravelsen *Politiken* 22.1.1910 "spillede Gadekvartetten en Adagio af Kapelmester Carl Nielsen." Det trykte salmeblad fra begravelsen rummer ingen oplysninger vedrørende dette værk.

^{29 11.10.1920 (}DK-Kk, Wilhem Hansens Arkiv, 1920).

⁽*DK-Kk*, CNA I.A.c.). 31 Dansk maler (1879-1910).

^{33 (1867-1959)}

part. On the other hand there is nothing to suggest that the work was at any time intended for a string quintet of soloists.

The piece was given its first performance by the Gade Quartet³⁵ at Oluf Hartmann's funeral on Friday, 21 January in the chapel of Holmen's Churchyard. It was adapted for string orchestra no later than April 1912, when Nielsen conducted this version in an Easter concert in Vor Frue Church in Copenhagen Cathedral. Later Nielsen conducted the work several times,³⁶ and it should be mentioned that the piece was also played at Nielsen's own funeral service at Copenhagen Cathedral on 9 October 1931 by his son-in-law Emil Telmányi's chamber orchestra.

The work is known under many different titles. As mentioned above, the piece was probably first performed as an adagio for string quartet.³⁷ In the two concerts in Copenhagen in 1912 the work was called first Andante doloroso (with no subtitle), then Andante dolorosa (At the Bier of a Young Artist). As regards the designation lamentoso there is also some uncertainty. The original score and parts first had lamentato, but this was later changed in an unknown hand to lamentoso. It is not possible to document when this change was made; it can only be noted that the name Andante lamentoso was used for a performance in October 1913, while the term lamentato appears again in Carl Nielsen's diary as late as July 1928.³⁸ "Lamentato" is the past participle of the verb lamentare (to lament), which means that Andante lamentato can be translated as something like "Lamented Andante". "Lamentoso" on the other hand is an adjective derived from the noun lamento (lament), so Andante lamentoso can be translated "Lamenting Andante". Given Nielsen's imperfect knowledge of Italian it is most likely that he intended the latter form, which is why it has been chosen for the present edition. Finally it should be remarked that in a concert on 25 February 1923 Nielsen performed the work under the title Funèbre.³⁹

> 35 Presumably a string quartet in which Axel Gade (1860-1921) played first violin.

- 36 Copenhagen 31.10.1912, Helsinki 23.10.1913, Stockholm 31.10.1913, Copenhagen (*Palækoncert*) 25.2.1923, Bergen 28.4.1924, Radio Sweden 7.12.1928 and probably more times (cf. printed concert programmes *DK-Kk*, Småtryksafdelingen and CNA, I.E.b. and Schousboe, *op. cit.*, pp. 354, 356, 463, 472, 555).
- 37 See note 34.
- 38 Torben Schousboe, op. cit., p. 551.
- 39 Torben Schousboe op. cit., p. 463.

stemme, men der er dog intet der tyder på, at værket på noget tidspunkt har været tænkt som en solistisk besat strygekvintet.

Stykket blev uropført af Gade-kvartetten³⁵ ved Oluf Hartmanns begravelse fredag den 21. januar i Holmens kirkegårds kapel. Omarbejdelsen for strygeorkester har fundet sted senest i april 1912, hvor Carl Nielsen dirigerede denne version ved en påskekoncert i Vor Frue Kirke i København. Siden dirigerede han værket flere gange,³⁶ og det skal nævnes, at stykket også blev spillet ved hans egen bisættelse fra Københavns Domkirke den 9. oktober 1931 med svigersønnen Emil Telmányis kammerorkester.

Værket kendes under en lang række forskellige titler, men satsen er antagelig uropført som en adagio for strygekvartet.³⁷ Ved de to omtalte koncerter i København i 1912 hed værket hhv. Andante doloroso (uden nogen undertitel) og Andante dolorosa (Ved en ung Kunstners Baare). Med hensyn til betegnelsen lamentoso hersker der ligeledes en vis uklarhed. I det oprindelige partitur og stemmesæt har der først stået *lamentato*, men dette er siden med fremmed hånd blevet ændret til lamentoso. Hvornår denne ændring har fundet sted, er det ikke muligt at godtgøre, blot kan det konstateres, at betegnelsen Andante lamentoso anvendtes ved en opførelse i oktober 1913, mens betegnelsen lamentato igen dukker op i Carl Nielsens dagbog så sent som i juli 1928 .³⁸ "Lamentato" er participium af verbet lamentare (at klage/begræde) dvs. at Andante lamentato kan oversættes til noget i retning af "Klaget Andante". "Lamentoso" derimod er adjektiv afledt af substantivet lamento (klagesang), hvorfor Andante lamentoso kan oversættes med "Klagende Andante. Når man tager Carl Nielsens ikke helt fuldkomne italienskkundskaber i betragtning, er det nok mest sandsynligt, at han har foretrukket den sidstnævnte form, hvorfor den også er valgt til nærværende udgave. Endelig skal det i bemærkes, at Carl Nielsen ved en koncert den 25. februar 1923 opførte værket under titlen Funèbre.³⁹

36 København 31.10.1912, Helsinki 23.10.1913, Stockholm 31.10.1913, København (Palækoncert) 25.2.1923, Bergen 28.4.1924, Sveriges Radio 7.12.1928 og muligvis flere gange (jf. trykte koncertprogrammer i DK-Kk, Småtryksafdelingen og CNA, I.E.b. samt Schousboe, op. cit., s. 354, 356, 463, 472, 555).

- 38 Torben Schousboe, op. cit., s. 551.
- 39 Torben Schousboe op. cit., s. 463.

³⁵ Antagelig en strygekvartet, hvor Axel Gade (1860-1921) virkede som primarius.

³⁷ Jf. note 34.

On the death of the composer the work still only existed in manuscript. Not until 1942 did it appear in a printed score and parts, probably with the involvement of Emil Telmányi. This first printed edition largely reflects the manuscript performance material that Nielsen himself used and also has a number of additions and changes in Telmányi's hand. It has not been possible, however, to document when Telmányi's additions were made; in this edition we have disregarded them, although they are documented in the *Editorial Emendations and Alternative Readings*.

Niels Bo Foltmann

NEARER MY GOD TO THEE PARAPHRASE FOR WIND BAND

n 14 April 1912 the *Titanic* sank in the North Atlantic after hitting an iceberg. The news shook the world, and the tale of how the ship's small eight-member band played the hymn Nearer my God to Thee as the vessel sank went all around the globe. The Copenhagen Orchestral Society (Københavns Orkesterforening) quickly decided to mount a benefit concert for the families of the drowned musicians,⁴⁰ and Nielsen agreed to compose a paraphrase of Nearer my God to Thee and to conduct the concert. He drew up a short score in pencil with a few indications for the instrumentation, which he then left to Julius Reesen⁴¹ to carry out. It is evident from the score that it was finished on 18 May. The concert should have taken place on 21 May in the old railway hall in Copenhagen, which the Falck emergency service had promised to convert for the occasion into a brand new concert hall, but the concert was cancelled because of the sudden death of King Frederik $\mathrm{VIII}^{\mathrm{42}}$ on 14 May. At first the plan was simply to postpone the concert for about ten days,⁴³ but afterwards the whole enterprise was shelved until further notice.

Three years later Copenhagen Orchestral Society organized a 'Monster Concert' for the benefit of the society's pension fund. The concert was held on 22 August 1915 in the park Kongens Have, where a huge wind orchestra of some 200 musicians had been put together for the occasion, conducted by Frederik Schnedler-Petersen⁴⁴ and Carl Nielsen respectively. Ved komponistens død forelå værket stadig kun i manuskript. Først i 1942 udkom det i trykt partitur og stemmer, antagelig under medvirken af Emil Telmányi. Denne første trykte udgave afspejler i vid udstrækning det håndskrevne opførelsesmateriale, som Carl Nielsen selv anvendte, men som også er forsynet med en række tilføjelser og ændringer med Telmányis hånd. Det har ikke været muligt at godtgøre, hvornår Telmányis tilføjelser er foretaget. I denne udgave er der set bort fra dem, idet de dog er dokumenteret i revisions- og variantapparatet.

Niels Bo Foltmann

NÆRMERE GUD TIL DIG PARAFRASE FOR BLÆSEORKESTER

en 14. april 1912 forliste *Titanic* i Nordatlanten efter at være stødt på et isbjerg. Nyheden rystede hele verden, og beretningen om, hvordan skibets lille otte mands orkester spillede salmen "Nearer my God to Thee", medens skibet sank, gik hele jorden rundt. Københavns Orkesterforening besluttede sig hurtigt for at foranstalte en velgørenhedskoncert til fordel for de druknede musikeres efterladte,⁴⁰ og Carl Nielsen indvilligede i at komponere en parafrase over "Nearer my God to Thee" og selv dirigere koncerten. Han udarbejdede et blyantsparticel med enkelte instrumentationsangivelser, som han overlod det til Julius Reesen⁴¹ at instrumentere. Af partituret fremgår det, at det var færdigt den 18. maj, og koncerten var planlagt til at finde sted den 21. maj i Københavns gamle banegårdshal, som Falcks redningskorps til lejligheden havde lovet at omdanne til en flunkende ny koncertsal. Imidlertid blev koncerten aflyst på grund af kong Frederik 8s⁴² pludselige død den 14. maj. I første omgang var det planen blot at udskyde koncerten en halv snes dage,⁴³ men herefter blev hele foretagendet indtil videre skrinlagt.

Tre år senere arrangerede Københavns Orkesterforening en 'Monstre-Koncert' til fordel for foreningens pensionskasse. Koncerten blev afholdt den 22. august 1915 i Kongens Have, hvor man til lejligheden havde sammensat et gigantisk blæserorkester på hen ved 200 musikere, dirigeret af hhv. Frederik Schnedler-Petersen⁴⁴ og Carl Nielsen. På programmet

44 Dirigent (1867-1938).

⁴⁰ Politiken, 8.5.1912.

⁴¹ Danish musical director, first hornist (1854-1932).

⁴² Danish King (1843-1912).

⁴³ Cf. letter from Carl Nielsen to Emil Holm, 17.5.1912 (DK-Kk, CNA, I.A.c.).

⁴⁴ Danish conductor (1867-1938).

⁴⁰ Politiken, 8.5.1912

⁴¹ Musikdirektør, overhornblæser (1854-1932).

^{42 (1843-1912).}

⁴³ Jf. brev fra Carl Nielsen til Emil Holm, 17.5.1912 (DK-Kk,

CNA, I.A.c.).

Among the works on the programme was the paraphrase of *Nearer my God to Thee,* conducted by the composer. It is interesting that the piece was presented on this occasion as if it had been specially composed for the concert. According to contemporary newspaper reports the audience of about 30,000 received the piece with enthusiasm, and the concluding chorale had to be encored. On 28 August Nielsen wrote to his good friend Bodil Neergaard: "The concert went well and people were very grateful for the little I had come up with for the occasion, and that always makes one feel good."

This appears to have been the only performance of the paraphrase during the composer's lifetime. In fact Nielsen is said not to have been particularly proud of this – strictly speaking – rather banal piece of programme music, and later he was hardly willing to acknowledge its paternity.⁴⁵

Nielsen used Lowell Mason's melody from 1852 as the basis of his paraphrase. But in 1912, besides this melody, there were a further two settings of Sarah F. Adams' text, one by John B. Dykes and one by Sir Arthur Sullivan. Which tune was actually played on the *Titanic* quickly became a subject of discussion, and an admonitory article in *Nationaltidende* on 18 May 1912 points out the importance of Nielsen choosing the right melody, thought by the author to be the one by Dykes.⁴⁶ But as we have seen, by this time the piece was already finished. The discussion of the melody used continues to this day.⁴⁷

Until the present edition, the original performance material has always been considered to have been lost. This has led to a number of reconstruction attempts on the basis of Nielsen's short score in pencil.⁴⁸ However, the whole of the original material (namely score and parts in Julius Reesen's

> 45 Torben Meyer & Frede Schandorf Petersen, Carl Nielsen. Kunstneren og Mennesket, Copenhagen 1948, vol. 2, p. 112.

- 46 On the same day Frederik Rasmussen, in a letter to Carl Nielsen, offered some reflections on the choice of tune. On the basis of a melody collection from an English missionary in the Faroe Islands, Rasmussen believes he can document that it is unlikely that it was Dyke's melody that was played on the Titanic (*DK-Kk*, CNA I.A.b.).
 47 For example on many internet pages.
- 48 At least three different arrangements are recorded on CD: an anonymous one recorded by the Danish National Symphony Orchestra/DR under Gennádij Rosjdétsvinskij (Chandos CHAN 9287, 1994); an arrangement by Knud Ketting recorded by the Royal Liverpool Philharmonic Orchestra under Douglas Bostock (Classico CLASSCD 297, 2000); and an arrangement by Wayne D. Gorder recorded by the Royal Northern College of Music Wind Orchestra under Clark Rundell (Chandos CHAN 10038, 2003).

stod bl.a. parafrasen over "Nearer my God to Thee", dirigeret af komponisten og i øvrigt ved denne lejlighed lanceret, som om det var komponeret specielt til denne koncert. Ifølge samtidige dagbladsberetninger modtog de omkring 30.000 tilhørere stykket med begejstring, og den afsluttende koral måtte gives da capo. Den 28. august skrev Carl Nielsen til sin gode bekendte Bodil Neergaard: "Concerten gik godt og Folk var meget taknemmelige over den Smule jeg havde præsteret til Lejligheden og det gør jo altid godt".

Dette var vist nok den eneste opførelse af parafrasen i komponistens levetid. I øvrigt skal Carl Nielsen ikke have været særlig stolt over dette – ret beset – noget banale stykke programmusik, og senere ville han knapt nok vedkende sig faderskabet.⁴⁵

Carl Nielsen anvendte Lowell Masons melodi fra 1852 som udgangspunkt for sin parafrase. Men ud over denne melodi forelå der i 1912 yderligere to udsættelser af Sarah F. Adams tekst, en af John B. Dykes og en af Sir Arthur Sullivan. Diskussionen om, hvilken melodi der faktisk var blevet spillet på *Titanic*, blev hurtigt et samtaleemne, og i en formanende artikel i *Nationaltidende* den 18. maj 1912 gøres der opmærksom på vigtigheden af, at Carl Nielsen vælger den rigtige melodi, som man her mener skulle være Dykes'.⁴⁶ Men på dette tidspunkt var stykket som nævnt allerede færdigt. Diskussionen om melodien fortsætter i øvrigt den dag i dag.⁴⁷

Forud for nærværende udgave har man altid anset det originale opførelsesmateriale for at være gået tabt. Dette har ført til en række rekonstruktionsforsøg på grundlag af Carl Nielsens blyantsparticel.⁴⁸ Hele det originale materiale, bestående af Julius Reesens egenhændige partitur og stemme-

- 46 Samme dag skrev Frederik Rasmussen i et brev til Carl Nielsen nogle overvejelser vedr. melodivalget. På baggrund af en melodisamling fra en engelsk missionær på Færøerne mener Rasmussen at kunne godtgøre, at det næppe har været Dykes melodi, der blev spillet på Titanic (DK-Kk, CNA I.A.b.)
- 47 Bl.a. på talrige hjemmesider på internettet.
- 48 Der findes mindst tre forskellige arrangementer indspillet på CD: Et anonymt arrangement indspillet af Danmarks Radios Symfoniorkester under ledelse af Gennádij Rosjdétsvinskij (Chandos CHAN 9287, 1994), arrangement af Knud Ketting indspillet af Royal Liverpool Philharmonic Orchestra under ledelse af Douglas Bostock (Classico CLASSCD 297, 2000) samt arrangement af Wayne D. Gorder indspillet af Royal Northern College of Music Wind Orchestra under ledelse af Clark Rundell (Chandos CHAN 10038, 2003).

⁴⁵ Torben Meyer og Frede Schandorf Petersen, Carl Nielsen. Kunstneren og Mennesket, København 1948, bd. 2, s. 112.

own hand) has been preserved,⁴⁹ and with this edition the paraphrase is published for the first time in the version that the composer himself conducted in 1915. The manuscript set of parts has been chosen as the main source over the score, since in connection with the copying-out of the parts Julius Reesen made a large number of changes in the instrumentation, such that in a number of respects the original score does not represent the final version.

Niels Bo Foltmann

PAN AND SYRINX

• **T** nough for today now! From now on, until my second (personal) symphonic concert on 11th February, I won't have time to write more to you. Today I have written the programme for my concert and it includes an orchestral work 'Pan and Syrinx' of which I haven't written a note yet; however, I have it pretty clearly in my mind, so I suppose it will be all right, and the copyist has been mobilized to take it sheet by sheet".⁵⁰

Thus wrote Carl Nielsen on 23 January 1918 to the conductor and composer Wilhelm Stenhammar.⁵¹ However, he had probably already had the idea for *Pan and Syrinx* in the autumn of 1917, when he and his wife Anne Marie⁵² had discussed Ovid's *Metamorphoses*, which was the source of inspiration for the work.⁵³ In the course of December 1917 and January 1918 the composer had been busy conducting concerts and therefore had not had time to work more specifically with the idea. It is evident from the sources that Nielsen was in a hurry to get the new work ready for performance: the draft is end-dated the same day as the fair copy of the score – that is, 6 February –

> 49 The material was at first kept in the archives of the Copenhagen Orchestral Society which were sunsequently incorporated into those of the Danish Musicians' Society. In 1970 the Union's archives were transferred to The Royal Danish College of Music, and from there they came to the Music and Theatre Department of the Royal Library In Copenhagen in 1988. Today they form part of the library's orchestral collection (see Eva-Brit Fanger, "Dansk Musiker Forbunds nodearkiv overføres til Det kongelige Biblioteks Orkestersamling", Magasin fra Det kongelige Bibliotek og Universitetsbibliotek I, vol. 4. no. 4 1989 (1990), pp. 35-41).

- 50 DK-Kk, CNA I.A.c.
- 51 Swedish conductor and composer (1871-1927).
- 52 Anne Marie Carl-Nielsen, *nèe* Brodersen. Danish sculptress (1863-1945).
- 53 Torben Schousboe, op. cit., pp. 418-419.

sæt, er imidlertid bevaret,⁴⁹ og med denne udgave udgives parafrasen for første gang på tryk i den version, som komponisten selv dirigerede i 1915. Det håndskrevne stemmesæt er valgt som hovedkilde på bekostning af partituret, eftersom Julius Reesen i forbindelsen udskrivningen af stemmerne har fortaget en hel del ændringer i instrumentationen, således at det originale partitur på en række punkter ikke repræsenterer den endelige version.

Niels Bo Foltmann

PAN OG SYRINX

^{4en} (personlige) Symfonikonzert den 11 Februar faar jeg ikke Tid at skrive mere til Dig. Jeg har idag skrevet Programmet til min Concert og der staar et Orkesterværk 'Pan og Syrinx' hvoraf jeg ikke har skrevet en Node endnu; det staar mig dog ret klart i Hovedet, saa det gaar vel og Kopisten er mobiliseret til at tage det Ark for Ark".⁵⁰

Således skrev Carl Nielsen den 23. januar 1918 til dirigenten og komponisten Wilhelm Stenhammar.⁵¹ Ideen til *Pan og Syrinx* havde han dog sandsynligvis allerede fået i efteråret 1917, da han og hustruen Anne Marie⁵² havde diskuteret Ovids *Metamorfoser*, inspirationskilden til værket.⁵³ I løbet af december 1917 og januar 1918 havde komponisten travlt med at dirigere koncerter og derfor ikke tid til at arbejde mere konkret med ideen; det fremgår med al tydelighed af kilderne, at Carl Nielsen i hast skulle færdiggøre det nye værk til opførelse: kladden er slutdateret samme dag som partiturrenskriften – det vil sige den 6. februar – mens stemmematerialet åbenbart allerede blev

> 49 Materialet blev først arkiveret i Københavns Orkesterforenings Arkiv, som siden indgik i Dansk Musiker Forbunds Nodearkiv. Dette blev i 1970 overdraget til Det kongelige danske Musikkonservatorium, hvorfra det i 1988 blev indlemmet i Det Kongelige Biblioteks Musikog Teaterafdeling. I dag indgår det i bibliotekets orkestersamling (jf. Eva-Brit Fanger, "Dansk Musiker Forbunds nodearkiv overføres til Det kongelige Biblioteks Orkestersamling", Magasin fra Det kongelige Bibliotek og Universitetsbibliotek I, 4. årg. nr. 4 1989 (1990), s. 35-41).

- 50 DK-Kk, CNA I.A.c.
- 51 Svensk dirigent og komponist (1871-1927).
- 52 Anne Marie Carl-Nielsen, født Brodersen, billedhugger (1863-1945).
- 53 Torben Schousboe, op. cit., s. 418-419.

while the part material was apparently already copied out the following day by Johannes Andersen.⁵⁴ 6 February was also the day when his daughter Anne Marie and her fiancé Emil Telmányi were married, which Nielsen has added along with the end-dating in the draft, but not in the fair copy.

The concert on 11 February 1918 "took the form of a resumé of Nielsen's compositions over well nigh a score of years".⁵⁵ In this retrospective concert, besides Pan and Syrinx, the composer also conducted the prelude to Act Two of Saul and David, Sleep and the Fourth Symphony, and Christian Christiansen⁵⁶ played the *Chaconne for Piano* op. 32, which had been given its first performance the preceding year. The new work was received with extraordinary warmth by both reviewers and audience. The instrumentation in particular was noted; one writer thought that in the music one could hear impressionistic artists like "Böcklin and Debussy [...] but first and foremost the name of Carl Nielsen".⁵⁷ Common to the reviewers was their interest in being able to hear Nielsen's development as a composer, and Charles Kjerulf⁵⁸ in particular was at pains to describe how the composer had matured; Kjerulf begins his long review as follows:

"What is quite strange, indeed marvellous, is how comfortable one feels now listening to Carl Nielsen's music - the older, the newer and the newest. Even a long-standing, indeed a constantly great admirer of his art always sitting on hot coals was always unsure and uncertain – on the point of taking up arms and combating - denying and advocating all at once one never really knew where one had him - was forced simultaneously to praise and rage - clap and slap - cheer and scold eulogize and satirize. But now ... such relief and peace, such calm and grateful enjoyment. With his marvellously mature, indeed perfect latest great works, he has not only 'broken through' and has conquered us all, but - what is far more - he has conquered himself, so much that in so doing he has explained himself and his earlier works, so that these too, through some peculiar retroactive effect, now seem to us far more than before - indeed often completely - to be comprehensible, understandable and balanced".⁵⁹

- 54 Cf. *Description of Sources* for the datings of the sources. The dating of the fair copy could however be a copy of that of the draft, not the date when the fair copy was finished.
- 55 København, 12.2.1918.
- 56 Danish pianist (1884-1955).
- 57 Nationaltidende, 12.2.1918; Arnold Böcklin, Swiss painter (1827-1901).
- 58 Composer, author and music critic (1858-1919).
- 59 Politiken, 12.2.1918.

færdigkopieret den efterfølgende dag af Johannes Andersen.⁵⁴ Den 6. februar var også den dag, da datteren Anne Marie og hendes forlovede Emil Telmányi holdt bryllup, hvilket Carl Nielsen har tilføjet sammen med slutdateringen i kladden, men ikke i renskriften.

Værket blev uropført den 11. februar 1918 ved Carl Nielsens anden symfonikoncert, der "formede sig som et Resumé over Carl Nielsenske Kompositioner gennem henved en Snes Aar".⁵⁵ Ved denne retrospektive koncert dirigerede komponisten, foruden Pan og Syrinx, også forspillet til anden akt af Saul og David, Søvnen og fjerde symfoni, mens Christian Christiansen⁵⁶ spillede *Chaconne for Klaver* op. 32, som var blevet førsteopført året før. Det nye værk blev modtaget overordentligt positivt af både anmeldere og publikum. Man lagde især mærke til orkestreringen; en enkelt anmelder mente i musikken at kunne høre impressionistiske kunstnere som "Böcklin og Debussy [...] men først og fremmest Navnet Carl Nielsen".⁵⁷ Fælles for anmelderne var, at de fandt det interessant at kunne høre Carl Nielsens udvikling som komponist, og specielt Charles Kjerulf⁵⁸ gør meget ud af at beskrive, hvordan komponisten er modnet; Kjerulf indleder sin lange anmeldelse således:

"Det er helt underligt, ja, forunderligt, med hvilken Tryghed man nu sidder og hører paa Carl Nielsens Musik saavel den ældre, den nyere og den nyeste. Selv en mangeaarig, ja, i Grunden altid stor Beundrer af hans Kunst sad altid paa Gløder - var altid uvis og usikker - paa Springet til at gribe til Vaaben og bekæmpe - benægte og forfægte paa samme Tid - man vidste aldrig rigtig, hvor man havde ham - blev tvunget til paa samme Tid at rose og rase - klappe og klapse - hylde og skælde - synge Lovsange og Smædeviser. Men nu ... hvilken Lise og Fred, hvilken rolig og taknemmelig Nydelse. Med sine forunderlig modne, ja, fuldendte sidste store Værker, er han ikke blot 'slaaet igennem' og har besejret os Alle, men han har - hvad der er langt mere - sejret over sig selv, og det endog i den Grad, at han derigennem har forklaret sig selv og sine tidligere Arbejder, saa ogsaa disse ved en besynderlig Tilbage-virken nu synes os langt mere, ja, ofte helt forstaaelige, begribelige og afbalancerede i Modsætning til før."59

> 54 Jf. Description of Sources vedrørende kildernes dateringer. Renskriftens datering kan dog være en kopi af kladdens og ikke et udtryk for, hvornår den er afsluttet.

- 55 København, 12.2.1918.
- 56 Pianist (1884-1955).
- 57 Nationaltidende, 12.2.1918; Arnold Böcklin, schweizisk maler (1827-1901).
- 58 Komponist, forfatter og musikkritiker (1858-1919). 59 Politiken, 12.2.1918.

Of Pan and Syrinx Kjerulf writes, almost gushingly:

"The greatest surprise came with the only new item on the programme: 'Pan and Syrinx', Nature Scene for Orchestra. One listened and listened ... certainly it was Carl Nielsen; clearly, there was no mistaking that ... and yet ... it was almost French ... indeed genuinely Gallic - quite Debussyesque ... these boldly, even saucily set-up orchestral colours single-instrument sounds ... the oddest colourings ... with the solitude of the forest as background ... a mysteriously mythological enchantment, but ravishing ... and all mounted with extreme assurance, indeed an amazing colouristic talent that Carl Nielsen has never before even come close to demonstrating to such an extent! What a renewal ... what a development, yes, what mastery! For each note that was added it became more and more sublime. And when in the end the very highest and very lowest notes of the orchestra were sounded right up against each other in the violin harmonics and double-basses ... then the rejoicing broke out quite spontaneously".⁶⁰

Other reviewers noted that the ending reminded them of the transformation of Syrinx into a reed with the high, almost vibrato-less dissonance in the strings.

Pan and Syrinx was often performed in Nielsen's lifetime – both by himself and by other conductors. The work was frequently played in Scandinavia,⁶¹ and when the composer himself was responsible for a concert programme, he often chose to perform *Saga Dream* and *Pan and Syrinx* on the same occasion.

In the early summer of 1924 Nielsen signed a contract with the music publisher Wilhelm Hansen for the publication of among other works *Pan and Syrinx*. However, a disagreement arose between the composer and the publisher about the fee, and about the relationship between composer and publisher, and the end result was that Nielsen sent back a cancelled contract.⁶² About a year later the manuscript material was transferred to Wilhelm Hansen, from whom it could be rented. At the beginning of 1926 they began to prepare for the printing of *Pan and Syrinx*, but since the publishers were apparently unable to find a printing manuscript, and conse-

60 Politiken, 12.2.1918.

- 61 Bergen, Christiania, Stockholm and especially in Gothenburg, and there were performances in Amsterdam (1920), Ostend (1922), Dresden (1922), Berlin (1923), Stuttgart (1923), London (1923), Kiel (1927) and probably Basel (1923).
- 62 Contract dated 6.6.1924 (*DK-Kk*, Wilhelm Hansens Arkiv, brevpakke 1924); Carl Nielsen to publisher, 9.6.1924 (*DK-Kk*, Wilhelm Hansens Arkiv, korrespondance 1912-35 K-R); and publisher to Carl Nielsen, 17.6.1924 (*DK-Kk*, Wilhelm Hansens Arkiv, brevpakke 1924).

Om Pan og Syrinx skriver Kjerulf nærmest overstrømmende:

"Den største Overraskelse bragte Programmets eneste Nyhed: 'Pan og Syrinx', Naturscene for Orkester. Man hørte og hørte ... jo vist var det Carl Nielsen, tydeligvis, det var slet ikke til at tage fejl af ... og dog ... det var jo næsten fransk ... ja, ægte gallisk – helt Debussysk ... disse dristigt, ja, kækt opsatte Orkester-Farver ... Enkelt-Instrument-Klange ... de besynderligste Kulører ... med Skovensomheden som Baggrund ... et sælsomt mytologisk Kogleri, men bedaarende ... og alt sat op med en uhyre Sikkerhed, ja en forbløffende koloristisk Evne, som Carl Nielsen aldrig nogen Sinde tidligere har vist blot tilnærmelsesvis i den Grad! Hvilken Fornyelse ... hvilken Udvikling, ja hvilket Mesterskab! For hver Node, der kom til, blev det mere og mere sublimt. Og da til sidst Orkestrets allerhøjeste og allerdybeste Toner sattes lige op mod hinanden i Violin-Flageoletter og Kontrabasser ... da brød Jublen ganske vilkaarligt løs".⁶⁰

Andre anmeldere bemærkede, at slutningen mindede om Syrinxs forvandling til et siv med den høje, næsten vibratoløse dissonans i strygerne.

Pan og Syrinx blev ofte opført i Carl Nielsens levetid – både af ham selv og andre dirigenter. Værket blev tit spillet i Skandinavien,⁶¹ og når komponisten selv stod for programlægningen af en koncert, valgte han ofte at opføre Saga-Drøm og Pan og Syrinx ved samme lejlighed.

I forsommeren 1924 underskrev Carl Nielsen en kontrakt med musikforlaget Wilhelm Hansen vedrørende udgivelse af blandt andet *Pan og Syrinx*. Imidlertid opstod der uenighed mellem komponist og musikforlag vedrørende honoraret og vedrørende forholdet mellem komponist og forlag, og det endte med, at Carl Nielsen sendte en annulleret kontrakt retur.⁶² Omkring et år senere blev det håndskrevne materiale overdraget til Wilhelm Hansen, hvorfra man så kunne leje det. I begyndelsen af 1926 gik man i gang med at forberede trykningen af *Pan og Syrinx*, men da forlaget tilsyneladende ikke kunne finde et trykforlæg og følgelig mente, at de slet ikke havde modtaget et sådant, bad de Carl Nielsen om at sende det andet partitur (det vil sige renskriften), som de

60 Politiken, 12.2.1918.

- 61 Bergen, Christiania, Stockholm og specielt i Göteborg, hvortil kom opførelser i Amsterdam (1920), Ostende (1922), Dresden (1922), Berlin (1923), Stuttgart (1923), London (1923), Kiel (1927) og sandsynligvis Basel (1923).
- 62 Kontrakt dateret 6.6.1924 (*DK-Kk*, Wilhelm Hansens Arkiv, brevpakke 1924); Carl Nielsen til forlaget, 9.6.1924 (*DK-Kk*, Wilhelm Hansens Arkiv, korrespondance 1912-35 K-R); og forlaget til Carl Nielsen, 17.6.1924 (*DK-Kk*, Wilhelm Hansens Arkiv, brevpakke 1924).

quently thought that they had never received one, they asked Nielsen to send the other score (that is, the fair copy), which they knew was in his possession.⁶³ Nielsen was ill at this time, and therefore dictated a letter to his daughter Irmelin for Emil Telmányi, who had just come home after conducting a series of concerts in Gothenburg:

"Welcome home; I hope you are well. You will hear about me through Eggert⁶⁴ and Mother. You will see here about Pan and Syrinx. Would you be so kind as to put my manuscript, which you have, in order and deliver it to Wilh. Hansen against a receipt and will you then remember [to see to] the following: (1) That there are rehearsal letters. (2) That the explanation to be found in the accompanying programme is included in Danish[,] German[,] English and French (will be dealt with by Wilh. H.) / 3) That the opus number is added (the violin variations are the last I have published) / 4) That the dedication to Søs and you appears on the title page. (5) On the whole, will you look through the piece well and indicate clearly when there are solo violins or tutti, especially at the end of the piece. / Asger told me that they will then engrave the parts after the score, but in that case a percussion part must be made, just as you dealt with it. Explain that to them. For that will be a saving both for Hansen's and for possible performances. Ask Asger from me to be so kind as to see that the paper and print are nice. You might mention Peters, as an awful example on the violin concerto. Greet them from me and say I cannot write myself, but ask them kindly to speed up the printing. The violinist Mr. Sabinsky has a piano part for Pan and S., if that is of any interest; he has a telephone. I do not understand where the rest is".⁶⁵

It is clear from the letter that Nielsen did not know what had happened to the material (probably both the score and parts, which he thought had been delivered to the publisher). Instead Telmányi had to go through the original fair copy carefully so that it could be used as a printing manuscript. The composer did however also point out that if Wilhelm Hansen wanted to use the fair copy as a source for the orchestral material, they would have to draw up a "percussion part, just as [Telmányi had] dealt with it". It is impossible to tell exactly what he is

- 63 Cf. publisher to Carl Nielsen, 24.2.1926 and publisher to Carl Nielsen, 5.3.1926 (*DK-Kk*, Wilhelm Hansens Arkiv, kasse 1926-27).
- 64 Eggert Møller (1893-1978), married to Carl Nielsen's daughter Irmelin.
- 65 28.2.1926 (DK-Kk, CNS, C II, 10).

vidste, han var i besiddelse af.⁶³ Carl Nielsen var på dette tidspunkt syg og dikterede derfor gennem datteren Irmelin et brev til Telmányi, som lige var hjemkommet efter at have dirigeret en række koncerter i Göteborg:

"Velkommen hjem; jeg haaber du har det godt. I hører jo om mig gennem Eggert⁶⁴ og Mor. Du ser hermed angaaende Pan og Syrinx. Vil du nu være saa rar at ordne mit Manuskript, som du har og aflevere det til Wilh. Hansens mod Kvittering og vil du saa huske følgende: / 1) At der findes Bogstaver. / 2) at Forklaringen, som findes i medfølgende Program, kommer med paa dansk[,] tysk[,] engelsk og fransk (besørges af Wilh. H.) / 3) At opustallet tilføjes (Violinvariationerne er de sidste jeg har udgivet) / 4) At Tilegnelsen til Søs og dig kommer paa Titelbladet. / 5) Vil du i det hele taget se Stykket godt igennem, og angive tydeligt naar det er Solovioliner eller Tutti især i Slutningen af Stykket. / Asger sagde mig at de saa vilde stikke Stemmerne efter Partituret, men saa maa der jo laves en Slaginstrumentstemme, saaledes som du ordnede. Forklar dem det. Det er jo baade besparende for Hansens og mulige Opførelser. Bed Asger venligst fra mig at Papiret og Trykket bliver pænt. Du kan godt nævne Peters, som afskrækkende Eksempel på Violinkoncerten. Hils dem fra mig og sig jeg kan ikke selv skrive, men bede dem venligst fremskynde Trykningen. Hr. Violinist Sabinsky har en Pianostemme til Pan og S. ifald det har nogen Interesse; han har Telefon. Jeg forstaar ikke hvor Resten er henne."65

Som det fremgår af brevet, vidste Carl Nielsen ikke, hvor materialet var blevet af (han troede sandsynligvis, at både partitur og stemmer var afleveret til forlaget), og i stedet måtte Telmányi gennemgå den oprindelige renskrift omhyggeligt, så den kunne anvendes som trykforlæg. Det lader sig ikke afgøre, hvad der sigtes til med den omtalte "Slaginstrumentstemme, saaledes som [Telmányi] ordnede", men det kunne enten dreje sig om opsætningen af slagtøjsstemmen eller måske tilføjelser i selve noderne. I partiturrenskriften har Telmányi dog kun tilføjet en enkelt frase i xylofonen; til gengæld har han i sit

⁶³ Jf. forlaget til Carl Nielsen, 24.2.1926; forlaget til Carl Nielsen, 5.3.1926 (*DK-Kk*, Wilhelm Hansens Arkiv, kasse 1926-27).

⁶⁴ Eggert Møller (1893-1978), gift med Carl Nielsens datter Irmelin.

^{65 28.2.1926 (}DK-Kk, CNS, C II, 10).

referring to, but it could either be the layout of the percussion part or additions to the actual music. In the score fair copy Telmányi has however only added a single phrase in the xylophone; on the other hand in his own copy of the printed percussion parts (campanelli, tamburino, triangolo) he has added new phrases in ink. Before Telmányi delivered the manuscript to the publishers, he reviewed it and made a number of adjustments - not only those that Nielsen himself had added in pencil, but also some small corrections on his own initiative. But it should be noted that as early as the end of July 1925 Nielsen had asked Telmányi: "How did it go with 'Pan and Syrinx'; I wonder if it has been delivered? You shouldn't strain yourself if you haven't done it. In this – phew! – heat –".⁶⁶ Thus, it seems clear that this concerns different material for Pan and Syrinx which Nielsen had apparently asked Telmányi to look through before it was delivered at all to the publishers for publication - perhaps it was the material that he wanted to make available for rental. It may have been this material that the publishers could not find. But Telmányi's work with Nielsen's own fair copy of Pan and Syrinx in February 1926 was to no avail, for on 5 March Wilhelm Hansen wrote to Nielsen and told him that they had now found the earlier material:

"As you have presumably already heard from Telmanyi, the orchestral material for *Pan and Syrinx* has been found here. – We must apologize sincerely for replying earlier that we had not received the material. – Because of a mistake made by one of our staff the material had been put in a safe where we do not normally store manuscripts".⁶⁷

As will be evident, the publishers chose to use the rediscovered material instead of Nielsen's fair copy, which Telmányi had been through. The printing manuscripts for both score and parts were delivered to the engraver the same day as the publishers had written to the composer. By June 1926 the score had been engraved, but the part material was not finished until August.⁶⁸ These circumstances surrounding the printing make the source situation rather difficult. Nielsen quite clearly asked eget eksemplar af de trykte slagtøjsstemmer (campanelli, tamburino, triangolo) tilføjet nye fraser med blæk. Inden han afleverede manuskriptet til forlaget, gennemgik han det og foretog en del tilretninger – ikke kun de, som Carl Nielsen selv havde tilføjet med blyant, men også en del smårettelser på eget initiativ. Hertil skal det dog bemærkes, at allerede i slutningen af juli 1925 havde Carl Nielsen spurgt Telmányi: "Hvordan gik det med 'Pan og Syrinx'; mon det er afleveret? Du skal ikke anstrenge Dig, hvis Du ikke har det gjort. I denne - Pu - Varme -".⁶⁶ Det må altså dreje sig om et andet materiale til Pan og Syrinx, som Carl Nielsen tilsyneladende havde bedt Telmányi om at gennemse, før det overhovedet blev afleveret til forlaget til udgivelse – måske er det materialet, som man ønskede at gøre tilgængeligt som lejemateriale. Det kan være dette materiale, som forlaget ikke kunne finde. Men Telmányis arbejde med Carl Nielsens egen renskrift af Pan og Syrinx i februar 1926 var forgæves, for den 5. marts skrev Wilhelm Hansen til Carl Nielsen og gjorde opmærksom på, at man nu havde fundet det tidligere materiale:

"Som Du vel allerede har erfaret gennem Telmanyi er Orkestermaterialet til Pan & Syrinx fundet hos os. – Vi beder Dig meget undskylde, at vi tidligere har svaret, at vi ikke havde modtaget Materialet. – Paa Grund af en Fejltagelse fra en af vort Personales Side, var Materialet blevet lagt ind i et Pengeskab, hvor der ellers ikke opbevares Manuskripter".⁶⁷

Som det fremgår, valgte forlaget at anvende det genfundne materiale i stedet for Carl Nielsens renskrift, som Telmányi havde gennemset. Trykforlægget til både partitur og stemmer afleveredes til nodestikkeren samme dag, som man havde skrevet til komponisten, og i juni 1926 var partituret færdigstukket, mens stemmematerialet først var færdigt i august.⁶⁸

Disse omstændigheder omkring trykningen gør kildesituationen noget vanskelig. Carl Nielsen har entydigt opfordret Telmányi til at gennemse *Pan og Syrinx* og har godkendt hans arbejde med værket i 1925-26 i et andet partitur

⁶⁶ Letter 25.7.1925 (DK-Kk, CNS, C II, 10).

^{67 5.3.1926 (}DK-Kk, Wilhelm Hansens Arkiv, kasse 1926-27). 68 Cf. DK-Kk, Wilhelm Hansen, Stikkerbog, Forlags No. 17552-

^{19676.} According to the records the music engraver was given the material on 5 March and finished the score on 11 June and the orchestral material on 22.8.1926.

⁶⁶ Brev 25.7.1925 (DK-Kk, CNS, C II, 10).

^{5.3.1926 (}DK-Kk, Wilhelm Hansens Arkiv, kasse 1926-27).
Jf. DK-Kk, Wilhelm Hansen, Stikkerbog, Forlags No. 17552-19676. Ifølge protokollen fik nodestikkeren materialet den 5. marts og færdiggjorde partituret den 11. juni og orkestermaterialet den 22.8.1926.

Telmányi to look through the work and approved his work with Pan and Syrinx in 1925-26 in a different score from the one used for printing. The printing manuscript, which has not survived, was probably a manuscript copy. Discrepancies between the printed source and Nielsen's fair copy, which was reviewed by Telmányi, may therefore be due to differences between the printing manuscript and the fair copy, and not necessarily to inadequate proofreading. Despite the fact that Wilhelm Hansen seems to have proposed to "engrave the parts after the score", the printed parts are probably based on the manuscript parts that are only incompletely preserved. The fair copy and the printed score both have inconsistencies in the information they contain - but each in its own way - so they do not necessarily supplement each other. The printed score, rather than the fair copy has been chosen as main source, since it is likely that Nielsen worked in the proof-reading phase with the printed score.

Peter Hauge

RHAPSODIC OVERTURE A FANTASY VOYAGE TO THE FAROE ISLANDS

he rhapsodic overture A Fantasy Voyage to the Faroe Islands is an occasional work that Carl Nielsen was commissioned by the Royal Theatre in Copenhagen to write for a gala concert celebrating a visit from the Faroe Islands. On 4 January 1927 the composer wrote to his wife:

"Now over the next 8-10 days I have to write an overture to mark a big Faroese gala at the Royal Theatre supported by the State. I shall be very well paid and if I didn't want to, there would be no overture. I use motifs from the Faroese ballads, and I can easily manage that, and it will give me some pleasure as it is good that we do something for them. They will be dancing their national dances here and I think it will be quite amusing to watch".⁶⁹

The visit was planned for 16-17 January but was postponed until the autumn of the same year because of an influenza epidemic that led to a ban on dancing in public premises. True to form, Nielsen had only started on the composition at the last end det, som anvendtes til trykforlæg. Trykforlægget, som ikke er overleveret, har formodentlig været en afskrift. Uoverensstemmelser mellem den trykte kilde og Carl Nielsens renskrift, som Telmányi gennemså, kan derfor skyldes uoverensstemmelser mellem trykforlægget og renskriften og ikke nødvendigvis mangelfuld korrekturlæsning. På trods af at Wilhelm Hansen tilsyneladende havde foreslået, at "stikke Stemmerne efter Partituret", er de trykte stemmer sandsynligvis baseret på det håndskrevne materiale, der kun foreligger ufuldstændigt. Renskriften og det trykte partitur er begge inkonsistente med hensyn til den information, de indeholder – dog hver på deres måde – og de supplerer derfor ikke nødvendigvis hinanden. Som hovedkilde er valgt det trykte partitur frem for renskriften, eftersom det er sandsynligt, at Carl Nielsen i korrekturfasen har arbejdet med dette.

Peter Hauge

RHAPSODISK OUVERTURE EN FANTASIREJSE TIL FÆRØERNE

en rhapsodiske ouverture, *En Fantasirejse til Færøerne*, er et lejlighedsværk, som Carl Nielsen skrev på bestilling af Det Kongelige Teater til en festforestilling i anledning af et besøg fra Færøerne. Den 4. januar 1927 skrev komponisten således til sin hustru:

"Nu skal jeg i de næste 8-10 Dage skrive en Ouverture i Anledning af en stor færoesk Fest paa det kgl: Theater, som Staten giver Støtte til. Jeg faar det meget godt betalt og hvis jeg ikke vilde, blev der ingen Ouverture. Jeg bruger Motiver fra de færøeske Folkeviser, og det kan jeg sagtens faa gjort og det vil være mig en vis Glæde, da det er godt, vi gør noget for dem. De skal danse deres Nationaldanse her og det bliver vist helt morsomt at se."⁶⁹

Besøget var planlagt til den 16.-17. januar men blev udsat til efteråret samme år på grund af en influenzaepidemi, som medførte et forbud mod dans i offentlige lokaler. Sin vane tro, var Carl Nielsen først kommet i gang med kompositionen i sidste øjeblik, og han benyttede udsættelsen af besøget til også

69 Torben Schousboe, op. cit., s. 516.

69 Torben Schousboe, op. cit., p. 516.

moment, and he took advantage of the postponement of the visit to put off the completion of the composition too; not until 6 November was he able to finish off the score. On 21 November he wrote to his son-in-law Emil Telmányi: "You mustn't think I attach any importance to this thing; it's an occasional composition and nothing but a piece of craftsmanship from my hand".⁷⁰

A couple of days before the first performance the newspaper *Politiken* printed an interview with Nielsen where he talked about the overture. It says:

"After all it's an occasional work, he says modestly, a sort of craftsmanship ... but I have personally been happy working with it and I think it has come to sound very good. I have used many of the Faroese melodies in it, but the introduction and ending are free composition.

- So what is this voyage like?

- I begin by describing the sea, as it is sensed during the voyage up there - the monotonous mighty sea. It is quiet, but I think that it is precisely on the calm sea that one most strongly senses its terrible depth ... its depth and endlessness at the same time. During the voyage we suddenly hear a bird cry that makes us think that we are near land. Of course generally speaking I am no great lover of programme music, but this time I think that the occasion called for a programme for the journey ... some people on board now seem to see land, they get enthusiastic, a fanfare tells you that, but the mist obscures the view, and it falls calm again. Then new bird cries rise up, and the land looms ahead. The music grows in volume and seriousness and breaks into a Faroese melody; on land many people are standing to welcome us, and we hear their shouting and stamping. With no explanatory transition I now place the traveller in the midst of a feast, with singing and dancing. I depict this feast in strong music where the ballad motifs play a role – and the depiction of the feast is interrupted by a Faroese folk tune. It calms down the music for a moment, creates a mood of gentleness amidst the dancing.

But again the feast livens up to dancing and merriment, until the end – then it all subsides in one long note, a very low clarinet note that quietly fades out ...

Where did you get to know the Faroese melodies?They have interested me for many years. I knew

Hjalmar Thuren,⁷¹ who collected many of them up there, getting

70 DK-Kk, C II, 10.

71 Hjalmar Lauritz Thuren (1873-1912), Danish ethnomusicologist. at udsætte færdiggørelsen af værket; først den 6. november kunne han afslutte partituret, og den 21. november skrev han til sin svigersøn Emil Telmányi: "Du maa ikke tro, jeg tillægger denne Sag nogensomhelst Betydning; det er en Lejlighedskomposition og ikke andet end et Stykke Haandværksarbejde fra min Haand"⁷⁰

Et par dage før uropførelsen bragte *Politiken* et interview med Carl Nielsen, hvor han fortæller om ouverturen. Heri hedder det:

"Det er jo et Lejlighedsværk, siger han beskedent, saadan en Slags Haandværk ... men jeg har selv været glad ved at arbejde med det, og jeg tror, det er kommet til at klinge meget godt. Jeg har anvendt mange af Færingernes Melodier deri, men hele Indledningen og Slutningen er fri Komposition.

- Hvordan er saa denne Rejse?

- Jeg begynder med at skildre Havet, som det fornemmes under Oprejsen, det ensformige, mægtige Hav. Det er stille, men jeg synes, at man netop paa det rolige Hav stærkest fornemmer dets forfærdelige Dybde ... dets Dybde og Uendelighed paa én Gang. Under Sejladsen høres da pludselig et Fugleskrig, det faar os til at tænke paa, at vi er nær Land. Jeg er jo i Almindelighed ikke nogen Ynder af Programmusik, men denne Gang syntes jeg, at Anledningen talte for at lægge et Program for Rejsen ... nogle om Bord synes nu at se Land, de bliver ivrige, en Fanfare fortæller derom, men Taagen hindrer Udsynet, og det er igen stille. Saa løfter der sig nye Fugleskrig, og Landet dukker op forude. Musikken stiger i Styrke og Alvor og slaar over i en færøsk Melodi, i Land staar mange Mennesker for at tage imod, og man hører deres Raab og Tramp. Uden forklarende Overgang sætter jeg nu den Rejsende midt ind i en Fest, i Sangen og Dansen. Jeg skildrer denne Fest i stærke Toner, hvori Folkevisernes Motiver spiller ind - og saa afbrydes Skildringen af Festen med en færøsk Folkemelodi. Den stilner Musiken et Øjeblik, skaber en Stemning af Blidhed midt under Dansen.

Men Festen lever op paa ny til Dans og Lystighed, indtil Afslutningen – da toner det hele ud i én lang Tone, en meget dyb Klarinettone, der stille svinder hen ...

 Hvor har De lært færinge-Melodierne at kende?
 De har interesseret mig i mange Aar. Jeg var en Bekendt af Hjalmar Thuren,⁷¹ der samlede mange af dem

70 DK-Kk, C II, 10.

⁷¹ Hjalmar Lauritz Thuren (1873-1912), dansk folkemusikforsker.

people to sing them for him, and I have studied the large collection that Dr. *Grüner-Nielsen*⁷² owns. Many of the songs are very beautiful, and they have a wealth of songs on the Faroe Islands. They are often closely related to the Danish ones, but with small variations – just as there are variants of the old texts that *Svend Grundtvig*⁷³ collected. But some of the melodies also have their *own* tone.

- How would you described this tone?

- It's borne up by a certain quiet seriousness. It reminds me of people who go around quietly and yet have a strong effect on others because behind the calm you sense solid substance. You can't call Faroese song melancholy – rather, it gives the impression of a mind that is resigned to the will of Fate.

It is these melodies that I have had as material,⁷⁴ Nielsen concludes ... they have *set the tone* for my overture. I did not create so much of it myself through any spiritual experience, and yet the work has filled me with pleasure. I have tried to offer some of the same spirit that the painter or sculptor creates when he places his abilities at the service of *applied art*".⁷⁵

Carl Nielsen conducted the overture as the first programme item in the gala performance on Sunday 27 November 1927 at the Royal Theatre, where the other items included Faroese and Danish national songs and Faroese and Danish folk dances. Three days later – on 30 November 1927 – he again conducted the work in a concert at the Copenhagen City Hall with the Copenhagen Philharmonic Orchestra in connection with the Faroese celebrations. For these concerts the printed programmes listed the following subtitles for the work: "The Calm Sea – The Land on Arrival – Dancing and Singing – Farewell – Calm at Sea". Apart from the performances mentioned here Nielsen probably never conducted this work again.

That Nielsen did not attach great importance to the work is further indirectly evident from his letters to Telmányi in this period: apart from the quotation above the work is not mentioned. The composer is far more preoccupied by the

- 72 Hakon Harald Grüner-Nielsen (1881-1953), Danish folklorist and ethnomusicologist, in 1923 published *Færøske Melodier til Danske Kæmpeviser*, edited with Hjalmar Thuren.
- 73 Danish folklorist (1824-1883).
- 74 Carl Nielsen uses the Faroese folk tune known in Denmark as the hymn tune "Paaskeklokken kimed mildt".
- 75 Quoted from John Fellow (1999), op. cit., pp. 449-450. Carl Nielsen also told about his relation with the folk music of the Faroe islands in an article in Nationaltidende, 26.11.1927, published in John Fellow (1999), op. cit., pp. 451-453.

deroppe, idet han lod Folk synge dem for sig, og jeg har studeret den store Samling, Dr. *Grüner-Nielsen*⁷² ejer. Mange af Sangene er meget smukke, og de har jo en Rigdom af Sange paa Færøerne. De er ofte nært beslægtede med de danske, kun med smaa Variationer – ganske ligesom der er Variationer i de gamle Tekster, *Svend Grundtvig*⁷³ samlede. Nogle af Melodierne har dog ogsaa deres *egen* Tone.

- Hvordan vil De karakterisere denne Tone?

– Den bæres af en vis stilfærdig Alvor. Den minder mig om Mennesker, der gaar stille omkring og dog virker stærkt paa andre, fordi man bag Roen aner et sluttet Indhold. Melankolsk kan man ikke kalde den færøske Sang, snarere giver den Indtryk af et Sind, der resignerer over for, hvad Skæbnen har villet.

Disse Melodier er det, jeg har haft som Materiale,⁷⁴ slutter Carl Nielsen ... de har *slaaet Stemningen an* for min Ouverture. Selv har jeg ikke skabt saa meget deraf gennem nogen sjælelig Oplevelse, og alligevel har Arbejdet fyldt mig med Glæde. Jeg har prøvet at give lidt af det samme, som Maleren og Billedhuggeren skaber, naar han stiller sin Evne i *den anvendte Kunsts* Tjeneste.⁷⁵

Carl Nielsen dirigerede ouverturen som første programpunkt ved festforestillingen søndag den 27. november 1927 på Det Kongelige Teater, hvor der bl.a. også blev sunget færøske og danske nationale sange og danset færøske og danske folkedanse. Tre dage senere – den 30.11.1927 – dirigerede han påny værket ved en koncert på Københavns Rådhus med Kjøbenhavns filharmoniske Orkester i forbindelse med Færø-festen. Ved disse koncerter var der i de trykte programmer anført følgende undertitler for værket: "Havet i Ro – Landet og Ankomsten – Dans og Sang – Afsked – Stilhed paa Havet". Ud over de her nævnte opførelser dirigerede Carl Nielsen antagelig ikke siden værk.

At Carl Nielsen ikke tillagde værket større betydning, fremgår endvidere indirekte af hans breve til Telmányi i denne periode: bortset fra det allerede anførte citat nævnes

- 73 Folkemindeforsker (1824-1883).
- 74 Carl Nielsen anvender den færøske folkemelodi, der i Danmark kendes som salmemelodien "Paaskeklokken kimed mildt".
- 75 Citeret efter John Fellow (1999), op. cit., s. 449-450. Carl Nielsen har endvidere udtalt sig om sit forhold til den færøske folkemusik i en artikel i Nationaltidende, 26.11.1927, gengivet i John Fellow (1999), op. cit., s. 451-453.

⁷² Hakon Harald Grüner-Nielsen (1881-1953), dansk folkeminde og folkemusikforsker, udgav i 1923 Færøske Melodier til danske Kæmpeviser, udarbejdet sammen med Hjalmar Thuren.

Kolisch Quartet's performance of his String Quartet in F major and by the publication of his childhood memoirs *My Childhood on Funen* (Min fynske Barndom).⁷⁶

For the present edition the ink fair copy has been used as the main source. This source is only partly autograph (bb. 1-127 are a manuscript copy, while bb. 128-222 are autograph). It is clear that the copyist of the first part of the work has forgotten some dynamic markings; these have been added from the pencil draft. In 1942 the work was printed in score and parts with a number of changes for example in slurring. These changes have been disregarded in the present edition.

Niels Bo Foltmann

BOHEMIAN-DANISH FOLK SONGS PARAPHRASE FOR STRING ORCHESTRA

ike A Fantasy Voyage to the Faroe Islands, Bohemian-Danish Folk Songs too is a commissioned work. The occasion was that the (then very new) Danish Radio Symphony Orchestra (today the Danish National Symphony Orchestra/DR) was to give a concert with a programme consisting exclusively of Czech music to celebrate the tenth anniversary of the foundation of the Republic of Czechoslovakia - an occasion also marked by several other events in Copenhagen. Out of respect for the Czech people the head of the Radio Symphony Orchestra, Emil Holm,⁷⁷ had asked Nielsen to compose this paraphrase for string orchestra of a Czech and a Danish folk melody. The Czech melody is "Teče voda, teče" ("The water flows, it flows"), said to have been the favourite song of the first president of Czechoslovakia, Thomás Masaryk, which is why he was given the nickname "Old teče".⁷⁸ The Danish element consists of the melody of the medieval ballad "Dronning Dagmar ligger i Ribe syg" ("Queen Dagmar lies ill in Ribe"). Dagmar, who died in 1212 and who had married the Danish King Valdemar II The Victorious in 1205, was born the Bohemian Princess Dagomar,⁷⁹ a relationship that further strengthens the dual national symbolism of the work.

- 76 Cf. letter from Carl Nielsen to Emil Telmányi, 30.11.1927 (DK-Kk, C II, 10).
- 77 Singer (1867-1950), with the honorary title of *kammersanger* or 'Court Singer', later director of the national broadcasting corporation.
- 78 Ludvig Dolleris, op. cit., p. 321.
- 79 Dansk Biografisk Leksikon, 3rd ed., ed. by Sv. Cedergreen Bech, vol. 3, p. 507.

værket ikke, hvorimod komponisten er langt mere optaget af Kolisch-kvartettens opførelse af hans strygekvartet i F-dur og af udgivelsen af barndomserindringerne *Min fynske Barndom*.⁷⁶

Til nærværende udgave har blækrenskriften været anvendt som hovedkilde. Denne kilde er kun delvis i autograf (t. 1-127 er afskrift, mens t. 128-222 er i autograf). Det er tydeligt, at afskriveren af første del af værket har glemt nogle dynamiske anvisninger; disse er tilføjet efter blyantskladden. I 1942 blev værket trykt i partitur og stemmer med en del ændringer mht. bl.a. buer – ændringer, som der ikke er taget hensyn til i nærværende udgave.

Niels Bo Foltmann

BØHMISK-DANSK FOLKETONE PARAFRASE FOR STRYGEORKESTER

igesom En Fantasirejse til Færøerne, er også Bøhmiskdansk Folketone et bestillingsværk. Anledningen var, at det dengang ganske unge Statsradiofoniens Symfoniorkester skulle give en koncert med et program udelukkende bestående af tjekkisk musik, idet man ønskede at markere tiåret for oprettelsen af republikken Tjekkoslovakiet - et jubilæum, der i øvrigt blev markeret ved flere arrangementer i København. I respekt for det tjekkiske folk havde orkestrets chef, kammersanger Emil Holm,⁷⁷ fået Carl Nielsen til at komponere denne parafrase for strygeorkester over en tjekkisk og en dansk folkemelodi. Den tjekkiske melodi er "Teče voda, teče" ("Det flyder, vandet, det flyder"), en sang, der skal have været Tjekkoslovakiets første præsident Thomás Masaryks yndlingssang, hvorfor han fik kælenavnet "den gamle teče".⁷⁸ Det danske islæt udgøres af melodien til folkevisen "Dronning Dagmar ligger i Ribe syg". Dagmar, der døde i 1212 og som i 1205 var blevet gift med den danske kong Valdemar II Sejr, var født bøhmisk prinsesse,⁷⁹ et forhold der ydermere styrker værkets mellemnationale symbolik.

⁷⁶ Jf. brev fra Carl Nielsen til Emil Telmányi, 30.11.1927 (DK-Kk, C II, 10).

⁷⁷ Sanger og senere chef for Statsradiofonien (1867-1950).78 Ludvig Dolleris, op. cit., s. 321.

⁷⁹ Dansk Biografisk Leksikon, 3. udg., red. af Sv. Cedergreen Bech, bd. 3, s. 507.

In the Radio Symphony Orchestra's score for the piece (Source \mathbb{C}) Nielsen has added the manuscript note "(Th. Laub's melody form)" in bar 86,⁸⁰ where the Queen Dagmar ballad first appears in its full form. A comparison between this passage and Thomas Laub's setting of the melody⁸¹ confirms that Nielsen indeed took over both Laub's melody form and his setting.

In June–July 1928 Nielsen had been staying at a health resort in Silač Kupele in Czechoslovakia,⁸² and it is not inconceivable that it was in connection with this stay that he made the acquaintance of the song "Teče voda". It must be assumed that the paraphrase – in accordance with Nielsen's usual practice – was composed shortly before the delivery deadline. On 20 October he wrote to Emil Telmányi: "I am terribly busy with the new piece for the Radio Concert. It is based on two folk songs (one Bohemian and one Danish). I am not well, have a terrible cold, but I'll probably manage it anyway".⁸³ The rough draft is end-dated 24 October 1928, just a week before the first performance on 1st November in the broadcasting corporation's Fifth Soloist Concert conducted by the Czech Jaroslav Krupka.⁸⁴ Besides Nielsen's piece the concert included works by Dvořák, Smetana and Josef Suk.⁸⁵

Bohemian-Danish Folk Songs was mentioned positively in the press, but the little unassuming paraphrase made no great impression. In *Nationaltidende* (2.11.1928) *A. F.* [August Felsing] wrote among other things about the work: "All got up

- 80 At this point an unknown hand has further added "and setting".
- 81 Danish composer and organist (1852-1927), 10 gamle Danske folkeviser udsatte for blandet kor af Thomas Laub, Copenhagen, Wilhelm Hansen 1890.
- 82 Cf. Torben Schousboe, op. cit., p. 545.
- 83 DK-Kk, C II, 10.
- 84 Czech conductor and music historian (1893-1929). The concert was made possible after Krupka and Emil Holm had met at a conference in Geneva, where they had agreed on an exchange of conductors between the Danish and Czech radio concerts (cf. interview in *Politiken* 31.10.1928, printed in John Fellow (1999), *op. cit.*, pp. 499-501).
- 85 The concert programme had the following order: Bedřich Smetana, Hakon Jarl, Symphonic Poem Op. 16 after Adam Oehlenschläger; Josef Suk, Meditace na staročeský chorál 'Svatý Václave' ("Meditation on the Old Bohemian St. Wenceslas Chorale"), op. 35a for strings; Antonín Dvořák, Moravian Duets (Ellen Benedicte Knudsen, Poul Knudsen, Folmer Jensen (piano)), Two Slavic Dances (no. 3 A major, no. 8 G minor); Carl Nielsen, Bohemian-Danish Folk Music; Interval; Antonín Dvořák, V přírodě ("In der Natur"), Concert Overture op. 91, Rondo in G minor Op. 94 for violoncello and orchestra (soloist Rudolf Dietzmann); Bedřich Smetana, Two Dances from The Bartered Bride, Polka and Furiant; Antonín Dvořák, Slavic Rhapsody, Op. 45 (which of the three rhapsodies is not evident from the programme).

I Danmarks Radios Symfoniorkesters partitur til stykket (kilde **C**) har Carl Nielsen egenhændigt indført "(Th. Laubs Melodiform)" i takt 86,⁸⁰ hvor Dronning Dagmarvisen første gang dukker op i sin fulde udstrækning. En sammenligning mellem denne passage og Thomas Laubs udsættelse af melodien⁸¹ godtgør, at Carl Nielsen har overtaget såvel Laubs melodiform som han udsættelse.

I juni-juli 1928 havde Carl Nielsen været på kurophold i Silač Kupele i Tjekkoslovakiet,⁸² og det er ikke utænkeligt, at det var i forbindelse med dette ophold, at han stiftede bekendtskab med sangen "Teče voda". Det må antages, at parafrasen – Carl Nielsens sædvane tro – er komponeret kort tid før afleveringsfristen. Den 20. oktober skrev han til Emil Telmányi: "Jeg har forfærdelig travlt med det nye Stykke til Radiokoncerten. Det er over to (en bøhmisk og en dansk) Folkeviser. Jeg har det skidt, skrækkelig forkølet men det gaar nok alligevel."⁸³ Kladden er slutdateret den 24. oktober 1928, kun en god uges tid inden uropførelsen den 1. november ved Statsradiofoniens 5. Solistkoncert dirigeret af den tjekkiske dirigent Jaroslav Krupka.⁸⁴ Ud over Carl Nielsens stykke indeholdt koncerten værker af Dvořák, Smetana og Josef Suk.⁸⁵

Bøhmisk-dansk Folketone blev pænt omtalt i pressen, men den lille uprætentiøse parafrase gjorde dog ikke noget dybere indtryk. I Nationaltidende (2.11.1928) skrev A. F. [August Felsing] bl.a. om værket: "Altsammen sat op med Smag, Vel-

> 80 Endvidere er der på dette sted med fremmed hånd tilføjet "og udsættelse".

- 81 Komponist og organist (1852-1927), 10 gamle danske folkeviser udsatte for blandet kor af Thomas Laub, København, Wilhelm Hansen 1890.
- 82 Jf. Torben Schousboe, op. cit., s. 545.
- 83 DK-Kk, C II, 10.
- 84 Tjekkisk dirigent og musikhistoriker (1893-1929). Koncerten var kommet i stand, efter at Krupka og Emil Holm havde truffet hinanden ved en konference i Genève, hvor de havde aftalt en udveksling af dirigenter mellem de danske og tjekkiske radiokoncerter (jf. interview i *Politiken* 31.10.1928, gengivet i John Fellow (1999), op. cit., s. 499-501).
- 85 Koncertens program var i rækkefølge: Bedřich Smetana, Hakon Jarl, symfonisk digt op. 16 efter Adam Oehlenschläger; Josef Suk, Meditace na staročeský chorál 'Svatý Václave' op. 35a for strygere ("Meditation over den gammel-bøhmiske St. Wenzel-Koral"); Antonín Dvořák, Mähriske duetter (Ellen Benedicte Knudsen, Poul Knudsen, Folmer Jensen (klaver)), To Slaviske Danse (nr. 3 As-dur, nr. 8 g-mol); Carl Nielsen, Bøhmisk-dansk Folketone; Pause; Antonín Dvořák, V přírodě ("In der Natur"), koncertouverture op. 91, Rondo i g-mol op. 94 for violoncel og orkester (Solist: Rudolf Dietzmann); Bedřich Smetana, To danse fra Den solgte Brud: Polka og Furiant; Antonín Dvořák, Slavisk Rapsodi, op. 45 (det fremgår ikke af programmet, hvilken af de tre rhapsodier der er tale om).

with taste, euphony and a masterly hand. But probably only an occasional piece." And in *Politiken H.S.* [Hugo Seligmann] described the work on the same day as "a graceful combination of a Czech folk tune and the old Danish ballad 'Queen Dagmar lies sick in Ribe'. In the finely treated polyphonic writing one felt Carl Nielsen's hand and spirit."

Shortly afterwards, on 28 January 1929, the work was probably performed in Prague in connection with a concert where Launy Grøndahl⁸⁶ conducted an all-Danish programme. While it is not evident from the concert programme that *Bohemian-Danish Folk Songs* was to be played in this concert,⁸⁷ Grøndahl has written "L. Gr. Praha 1928"⁸⁸ in the Radio Symphony Orchestra's copy of the score. One might therefore conjecture that the work was played as an encore.

For the present edition Nielsen's fair copy was used as the main source, but the manuscript copy made for the first performance has served as a source for corrections of a few obvious errors and deficiencies. In 1942 the work was printed in score and parts. In that edition a few metric changes had been made in connection with changes in time signatures, and a longish passage was notated with other key signatures. These changes have been disregarded in the present edition.

Niels Bo Foltmann

klang og Mesterhaand. Men sikkert kun et Lejlighedsarbejde." og i *Politiken* beskrev H.S. [Hugo Seligmann] samme dag værket som "en yndefuld Forening af en tjekkisk Folkemelodi og den gamle danske Folkesang 'Dronning Dagmar ligger i Ribe syg'. Paa den fint behandlede polyfone Sats mærkedes Carl Nielsens Haand og Aand."

Kort tid efter, den 28. januar 1929, blev værket antagelig opført i Prag i forbindelse med en koncert, hvor Launy Grøndahl⁸⁶ dirigerede et rent dansk program. Ganske vist fremgår det ikke af koncertprogrammet, at *Bøhmisk-dansk Folketone* skulle være blevet spillet ved denne koncert,⁸⁷ men Grøndahl har egenhændigt noteret "L. Gr. Praha 1928"⁸⁸ i radiosymfoniorkestrets eksemplar af partituret. Man kunne derfor forstille sig, at værket er blevet spillet som ekstranummer.

Til nærværende udgave har Carl Nielsens renskrift været anvendt som hovedkilde, mens den afskrift, der blev udarbejdet til uropførelsen, har tjent som kilde til rettelse af nogle få oplagte fejl og mangler. I 1942 blev værket trykt i partitur og stemmer. I denne udgave er der fortaget en del ændringer mht. metrum i forbindelse med taktartsskift, ligesom en længere passage er noteret med andre faste fortegn. Der er ikke taget hensyn til disse ændringer i nærværende udgave.

Niels Bo Foltmann

86 Dirigent og komponist (1886-1960).

87 Martin Granau, Holms Vision. Radiosymfoniorkestret 75 år, København 2000, bd. 1, s. 80-81.

88 Det må antages, at årstallet 1928 er en skrivefejl.

- 86 Danish conductor and composer (1886-1960).
- 87 Martin Granau, Holms Vision. Radiosymfoniorkestret 75 år, Copenhagen 2000, vol. 1, pp. 80-81.
- 88 It must be assumed that the date 1928 is an error in writing.

11 Case milson : Klokkespil Saga-Hom andunte france moren the 2: Radence 060 m Hoih en Clannet million 000 Bakkentremolo Klockespillet mi: p 0 thet Carl nielsen: Sagadröm Pratti andante franchillo) instration Celannes Rade do 11 Smart tanotens etter MARSA an Dingenten m tremoloin holois piamosimo ... 0 Stadyt more 0 alonder shitmin ma adman 8

Saga Dream, "Campanelli" and "Piatti" in the timpani part, belonging to the set of parts used from the premiere in 1908 until 1913 (Source **E**¹); the bar is the free cadenza in Saga Dream, with a clarification as regards the execution of the bar in question. The text may have been written by Emil Telmányi. For translation of the text see Description of Sources, Source **E**¹. Saga-Drøm, "Klokkespil" og "Piatti" i paukestemmen, som tilhører stemmesættet anvendt fra premieren 1908 til 1913 (kilde \mathbf{E}^1); takten er den frie kadence i Saga-Drøm, med en uddybende forklaring på udførelsen af pågældende takt. Teksten kan være skrevet af Emil Telmányi.



At the Bier of a Young Artist, draft (Source **B**), fol. 2^r (bb. 29-44). This page illustrates how the work was originally conceived as a string quartet movement.

Ved en ung Kunstners Baare, kladde (kilde **B**), fol. 2^r (t. 29-44). Denne side illustrerer hvordan værket oprindelig er konciperet som en strygekvartetsats.

Paraphran. Cant Nutin Indant fag 8 va bano Clar og mp Trouboni . in site 0 a timpo . Dom 100 malto ral 62 6.1 ゆた 0 1 ratt malto dim X Trany: 140 0. 4 0 A b 7 -0

Paraphrase of 'Nearer my God to Thee', Carl Nielsen's short score (Source **C**). Note that all the instrumentation instructions were adopted in Julius Reesen's instrumentation (continued on pp. xxxvi-xxxix). Parafrase over 'Nærmere Gud til dig', Carl Nielsens particel (kilde **C**). Det bemærkes, at alle instrumentationsangivelserne er taget til efterretning i Julius Reesens instrumentation (fortsættes på s. xxxvi-xxxix).

* hur kan maark. Elar: stoth Homenes overste Stemme 2 lom a bo 11 pp 1:4 6. he 0 49 tra tra Jim 0 1/ 00 6 70 0.4 h h b= pp 57 dim 000 ba b 40 bo 6. 600 dri 60 60 60 か存 00 bfe 0 6-0 N Inablig. 0 20 Pop 010 + 2/ r mp 40 0. obo bŦ 2 Č 助子 0= -
P LOW 3 4 A 4+ no 0 0 mf 0000 20 0/0 0 8 wit tra Inny 0 90 P 0 0 . 0 0 . dui duin þ du di din 0 di 0 9 ひぎ エレエレキャキッカッカッカッカッカ カッカッカ 4 N 3 A Add the o the 600 9-11 0 2 90. 0 9 Gongen Stromm and S.N. den fride

4 thtby b± +6+ 4 6 1 8 + 0 49 .. 69 60 bt 50 .. 6 99999 duin 2 0414 dim ·III . 0 ... 6. 0 14 b ... Ŧ 3 b dinin 0 11 0 Ð dum ba: 11-111 00 1 64. col gro .

5' 2 *** . . dum e dim 0:# Ð be 10-0 b+. pp v 8 va. 0 0 0 £ p dun falme lunga K G -0 fz.

Jackstering Onary 11111 Vial b\$+ 1 111 ++ 士化 +-bert n? E 1 #1416. 1 \$9 51 1 71 1 159 0 hall 0

Pan and Syrinx (Source **D**), bb. 42-47, where bb. 43-44 have been interpolated (2 *Takter ind* *) (two bars to be added) with a note that they are notated like the preceding bb. 41-42. This note means that the bassoon's first rest should be identical in bb. 41 and 43; but compare with facsimile p. xli.

Pan og Syrinx (kilde **D**), t. 42-47, hvor t. 43-44 er indskudte (2 *Takter ind* *) med en henvisning til, at de noteres som de foregående t. 41-42. Denne henvisning medfører, at fagottens første pause i t. 41 og 43 burde være identisk; men sammenlign med faksimile s. xli.

8 to Juca I 000 2 王 servia Soul? 100 Con sovot 0: Tract 27 Sim 2) pinn:

Pan and Syrinx (Source **C**), bb. 40-43. This fair copy, which was not used as a printing manuscript, shows how Source **D**'s information on b. 43 has been transcribed and treated (see facsimile p. xl).

Pan og Syrinx (kilde **C**), t. 40-43. Denne renskrift, der ikke har været anvendt som trykforlæg, viser hvordan, kilde **D**s oplysning om t. 43 er transskriberet og bearbejdet (se faksimile s. xl).



Pan and Syrinx (Source **A**), bb. 38-46. The pages show that the fair copy Source **C** and the printing manuscript which appears to have been lost probably had the same transcription of b. 43. Since Carl Nielsen made the fair copy and approved the printed score, there are no grounds for following Source **D** (see facsimile p. xl).

Pan og Syrinx (kilde **A**), t. 38-46. Siderne viser, at renskriften kilde **C** og at trykforlægget, som tilsyneladende er gået tabt, sandsynligvis har indeholdt samme transkription af t. 43. Da Carl Nielsen har foretaget renskriften og har godkendt det trykte partitur, er der ingen belæg for at følge kilde **D** (se faksimile s. xl).

	Pice. muta in Fl.	7. -		
fr fr			2	100
2 - att i r r r r .		•	-	
Ja Ja				
& = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =	à 2			
	日本 か」 か」			
## 1##################################	- 74 HE 28			
	Ja =			
,	> >			-
9	<u>∦∦ā: ā</u> :			
2			a de la compañía de la	
9	and the local a			
6	<u> </u>			
£			-	
			A CONTRACT	
			-	
Timp.				· · · ·
97 19 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	<u>,</u>	9 4 7 7 3 9 Sta		
and the second		senza sord.	Hi ball	
2		y takatang bankanang ba		ohe he
		f fa	fs fs	517
	the street of the	senza sord.		
81		9	te hettebeen heterbe	e to be
States of the second		f fa	fs fs	
pizz.	×	A97 7 3 >	-	
H. J.		Ĵ.		
9 ;			-	

* dies mal aus haltin 9. fuldet Colarster dag steles Tromboni for o hal t Ð 10 aco uskin 5 48 im an AAD mon m No. 6. F. 18.

Rhapsodic Overture, A Fantasy Journey to the Faroe Islands, draft (Source **B**), page 9 (bb. 63-90). This page illustrates how Carl Nielsen left the final instrumentation of certain passages to the copyist who made the fair-copy of bb. 1-127.

Rhapsodisk ouverture, En Fantasirejse til Færørene, kladde (kilde **B**), side 9 (t. 63-90). Denne side illustrerer hvordan Carl Nielsen overlod den endelige instrumentation af visse passager til den kopist, der renskrev t. 1-127.



Rhapsodic Overture, A Fantasy Journey to the Faroe Islands, fair copy (Source \mathbf{A}), page 22 (bb. 126-130). On this page one sees clearly that Carl Nielsen took over the fair-copying from b. 128 (but also added the percussion parts in b. 127). Rhapsodisk ouverture, En Fantasirejse til Færørene, renskrift (kilde **A**), side 22 (t. 126-130). På siden ses det tydeligt, at Carl Nielsen overtog udarbejdelsen af renskriften fra og med t. 128 (dog har han tilføjet slagtøjsstemmene i t. 127).

FORKORTELSER

A B B R E V I A T I O N S

b.	bar
bb.	bars
cb.	contrabbasso
cl.	clarinetto
cmplli.	campanelli
CN	Carl Nielsen
CNA	Carl Nielsen Arkivet (the Carl Nielsen Archives)
CNS	Carl Nielsens Samling (the Carl Nielsen Collection)
cor.	corno
cor.ingl.	corno inglese
DK-Kk	Det Kongelige Bibliotek, København (the Royal
	Library, Copenhagen)
fg.	fagotto
fl.	flauto
fl.gr.	flauto grande
flic.bar.	flicorno baritono
flic.ctrl.	flicorno contralto
flic.sopr.	flicorno soprano
flic.ten.	flicorno tenore
gr.c.	gran cassa
marc.	marcato
ob.	oboe
picc.	flauto piccolo
Pl. No.	Plate Number
ptti.	piatti
rgnlla.	raganella
stacc.	staccato
str.	strings
tam.	tam tam
tamb.picc.	tamburo piccolo
tb.	tuba
tbno.	tamburino
ten.	tenuto
timp.	timpani
tr.	tromba
trb.	trombone
trb.b.	trombone basso
trb.t.	trombone tenore
trem.	tremolo
trgl.	triangolo
va.	viola
vc.	violoncello
vl.	violino
woodw.	woodwind instruments
xil.	xilofono

C R I T I C A L C O M M E N T A R Y

In the Critical Commentary the following conventions are used:

- 1 "by analogy with" is used when something has been "added", "emended" or "omitted" by analogy with another passage in the main source. The analogy may be vertical. When something is added "by analogy with" one or more instruments, it is understood that the analogy is with the same place in the same bar(s). Or it may be horizontal. When something is added "by analogy with" one or more bars, it is understood that the analogy is with a parallel place in the same instrument(s).
- 2 "as in" is used when something is "added", "emended" or "omitted" to correspond to the same place in another source.
- "in accordance with" is used in cases where there is no authoritative source, only a guideline for example printed part material.

In the bar number column, the symbol "+" is used to indicate an upbeat to the bar in question.

SOURCES

SAGA DREAM

- **A** Printed score, first edition
- **A**¹ Printed score, first edition
- **B** Printed parts
- **C** Score, autograph, printing manuscript
- **D** Score, draft
- **E**¹ Parts, manuscript copy
- **E²** Parts, manuscript copy
- **E³** Parts, manuscript copy
- **F** Sketch

A Printed score, first edition.

Title page: "Til min Ven Bror Beckmann / SAGA-DRØM / SAGEN-TRAUM | RÊVE DE SAGA / DREAM OF SAGA / komponiert von / CARL NIELSEN / op. 39 / EIGENTUM DES VERLEGERS für alle länder – propriété pour tous pays / aufführungs-RECHT VORBEHALTEN - DROITS DE REPRÉSENTATION RÉSERVÉS | KØBENHAVN & LEIPZIG / WILHELM HANSEN, MUSIK-FORLAG / KRISTIANIA & BERGEN / NORSK MUSIK-FORLAG / SOLE AGENTS / london / Augener limited / göteborg - stockholm -MALMÖ / A. B. NORDISKA MUSIKFÖRLAGET / Copyright 1920 by Wilhelm Hansen, Copenhagen"; flyleaf, recto: "Motto fra 'Nials Saga' | 'Nu drömmer Gunnar; lad ham nyde sin Dröm | i Fred' | 'Nun träumt Gunnar; laßt ihn seinen | Traum in Frieden genießen' | 'Maintenant Gunnar rêve; qu'il jouisse | de son rêve en paix' | 'Now Gunnar is dreaming; let him enjoy | his dream in peace". First music page: "SAGA-DRØM. / Til min Ven Bror Beckmann. / SAGEN-TRAUM. / Meinem Freund Bror Beckmann gewidmet. / Tondichtung für Orchester Op. 39. | RÊVE DE SAGA. / Dédié à mon ami Bror Beckmann. / Composition pour Orchestre Op. 39. | DREAM OF SAGA. / Dedicated to my friend Bror Beckmann. / Composition for Orchestra Op. 39."

First music page, top left-hand corner: "Opførelsesret forbeholdt. / Aufführungsrecht vorbehalten. / Le droit de l'exécution réservé. / The right of execution reserved." First music page, bottom left-hand corner: "Copyright 1920 by Wilhelm Hansen, Copenhagen."

Pl. No.: 17442 (1920); autographic transfer process by Oscar Brandstetter, Leipzig.

33.3x26.9 cm, cover plus 17 pp., sewn.

A¹ Printed score, first edition. *DK-Kk*, CNS 61e (belongs together with E³). Title page: As A. Transferred to the Royal Library by the Royal Theatre, 1938. Pl. No.: 17442 (1920); autographic transfer process by Brandstetter, Leipzig. 33.9x26.8 cm, 17 pp., bound in marbled half-binding. The source is bound with Carl Nielsen's fair copy of "The Mother", CNS 345a; a few conductor's remarks added in blue crayon, none by the composer; a single cancellation of a phrase in cl. (b. 2 up to and including b. 11 note 1). Note added on flyleaf recto in blue crayon: "Opført 1^{ste} Gang Søndag d. 30^{te} Jan. 1921".¹

B Printed parts, first edition.

Title: First music page: "SAGA-DRØM. / Til min Ven Bror Beckmann. / SAGEN-TRAUM. / Meinem Freund Bror Beckmann gewidmet. / Tondichtung für Orchester Op. 39. | RÊVE DE SAGA. / Dédié à mon ami Bror Beckmann. / Composition pour Orchestre Op. 39. | DREAM OF SAGA. / Dedicated to my friend Bror Beckmann. / Composition for Orchestra Op. 39. / Carl Nielsen." First music page, top left-hand corner: "Opførelsesret forbeholdt. / Aufführungsrecht vorbehalten. / Le droit de l'exécution réservé. / The right of execution reserved." First music page, bottom left-hand corner: "Copyright 1920

by Wilhelm Hansen, Copenhagen." Pl. No.: 17442.^a (1920).

34x27 cm, 14 bifolios with no covers.

C Score, autograph, fair copy, printing manuscript. *DK-Kk*, CNS 61a.

Title: On first music page: "Saga-Drøm. / Carl Nielsen." End-dating: "1/4 08."

Donated to the Royal Library either by Irmelin Eggert Møller, Anne Marie Telmányi or Wilhelm Hansen Musikforlag, Copenhagen, 1953.

35.4x26.8 cm, 19 folios (probably originally in bifolios), paginated 1-24, [25], 26-36 and written in ink, one unpaginated folio with a system written in ink but cancelled in pencil, verso blank.

Paper type:B. & H. Nr. 14. A.(24 staves).The source has been restored.

Printing manuscript with engraver's calculations; bottom of fol. 1^r, "Copyright 1920. by Wilhelm Hansen. Copenhagen." noted in ink; in addition the plate number (17442) is noted in pencil, and at the top of the page "Til Bror Beckmann." has been added in pencil (CN). In the right-hand corner "78345/6" has been added in pencil (engraver?). The instrument names on the first music page have been added in ink in an unknown hand (Henrik Knudsen?). Besides the engraver's additions there are musical changes and additions (accidentals, slurs, notes) in pencil (CN).

D Score, autograph, draft.

DK-Kk, CNS 61b.

Title: "Sagadröm / Part:"; first music page: "Saga-Drøm." Donated to the Royal Library from the estate of the pianist Henrik Knudsen, 1947.

35.5x26.8 cm, title page (music page); verso of title page blank; 13 folios paginated 1-26; 1 folio paginated 27; one folio paginated 28-29; unpaginated folio, recto written in pencil (*(30)* added in pencil in library hand), verso blank. Bound in library binding.

Paper type:B. & H. Nr. 14. A.(24 staves).The source has partly been restored.Complete draft of "Saga Dream"; on p. 15 there is a 2-barsketch in short score form, designated "Danmark-Skitse"; p.

27 verso (fol. 15^{v}) is a discarded page of the fair copy corresponding to b. 94b.

E¹ Parts, manuscript copy.

DK-Kk, CNS 61c.

Title: On first music page: "Saga-Drøm. / Motiv efter Nials Saga: 'Nu drømmer Gunnar; / lad ham nyde sin Drøm i Fred.'"

Donated to the Royal Library by Irmelin Eggert Møller, 1958. [1]: 34.6x26 cm, 43 parts

[2]: 13.4x17.2 cm, 2 parts (ptto.sos., cmplli.)

[3]: 26.9x17 cm (extra timp.).

All parts in a capsule stamped "STIFTELSEN / MALMÖ KONCERTHUS".

Paper type:

[1]: 12 staves hand-ruled (?);[2] and [3]: folios much trimmed.

The parts were probably used in the premiere – cf. the musicians' datings: vl. 2 (no. 2) has "H. Salomon / T Poulsen. / 6-8 April 1908 / Musikforg." added in pencil; fg. 1 has the note "6/4 08 / 8/4 08" in pencil; fg. 2, however, has the same day and month but the year 1907; trb.t. 1 has the note "Anton Hansen / 1908" in pencil; trb.t. 2 has "O. Jensen / d 6/4-8/4. 08 / København." in pencil; trb.b. has two musicians' notes, "Hornung Jensen / Musikforening / 6-8-April 1908." and "Uppförd å Kungliga Theatern i Stockholm / den 31/10 1913, under anförende af Komponisten / V. H. Zvarseström. 3je dragbasunist",² both in pencil; tb. has "August Petersen / 6-8

1 "First performed Sunday 30th Jan. 1921".

2 "Performed at the Royal Theatre in Stockholm / 31/10 1913, conducted by the composer / V. H. Zvarseström. Third Trombonist".

April 08." and "K Gustaf Jansson / K. Teatern Sthlm / 1913". In addition fl. 2 has "Stockholm den 31 Okt 1913 / Gustaf Palmblad." in pencil, and fl. 3 has "HELSNING från Stockholm! / A Nord Göteborg / 1914 / E Lé Mon. / d. 30 October 1913"³ also in pencil; cor. 4 has "Joh Gub[?] / 1913. / Helsingfors" in pencil. Titles of all parts except cb. and fl. 1 have been added in pale ink, probably by Henrik Knudsen; title on fl. 1 added by Carl Nielsen. To many of the parts "9 1/2 Min." has been added in pencil. A number of changes and additions in blue crayon (musicians' hands); others in pencil, some by Carl Nielsen. Besides these, the composer has added a few details in ink and made a few corrections in the music. The cadenza bar in all vl. 1 parts has been pasted over with a new version. Each part has two different copyists' hands. The ptto.sos. and cmplli. contain directions, presumably by Emil Telmányi, for the performance of the parts (for the Danish version, see facs. p. xxxiii):

"Campanelli: After *: 93 bars in <u>andante tranq.</u> comes a free cadenza between flute, oboe, clarinet and bassoon. After the entry of the <u>bassoon</u> a *ppp* piatto sospeso-tremolo and on the <u>6</u>th quite beat after this the campanelli enters:". "Piatti: After *: 93 bars (andante tranquillo) comes a free cadenza between flute, oboe, clarinet and bassoon. Very soon after the entry of the bassoon (on a signal from the conductor):

The tremolo is <u>sustained</u> (still *pppp*) <u>until the conductor</u> <u>breaks off the final fermata in the cadenza.</u>"

E² Parts, manuscript copy.

DK-Kk, CNS 61d.

Dating: The parts are end-dated between "21/11 17." and "26/11 17."; a few, however, are end-dated "26/2-20".

Donated to the Royal Library by Irmelin Eggert Møller, 1958. 34.7x26.1 cm, 49 parts; 26.9x34.3 cm (oblong folio format), 1 part (extra trb.b.).

Paper type: 12 staves; one of the two trb.b. parts has No. 14. K. 12 (Wilhelm Hansen).

Parts drawn by Johannes Andersen (JA) in 1917 – however, an extra set containing vl. 1,2, va. and vc. was made in 1920. The set has two trb.b. parts. There are also a few other musicians' datings: vl. 1 (no. 2) "11 Min Dir: Komponisten⁴ / Göteborg d 22 Okt. / 1919. / PCR [=Peder C. Rönn]" added in pencil; trb.t. 2: "Olaf Jensen / 29/11-1917" added in pencil; trb.b.: "Hornung Jensen / d: 29-11-17." added in ink; tb.: "August Petersen / 29/

> 3 "Greetings from Stockholm! / A Nord Gothenburg /1914 / E Lé Mon / 30th October 1913".

11 1917." added in pencil. A few additions in pencil and a few details emphasized in blue crayon; desk numbers added by Carl Nielsen in pencil. The parts were copied in connection with *Musikforeningen*'s second symphonic concert (29.11.1917) with Carl Nielsen conducting.

E³ Parts, manuscript copy.

DK-Kk, CNS 345m (belongs together with $\mathbf{A}^{\mathbf{1}}$).

Title: "Moderen" ["The Mother"].

Transferred to the Royal Library from the Royal Theatre, 1938. 33.8x25.5 cm, 39 parts.

Paper type: 12 staves.

Pasted into wind parts, timp., cmplli. and ptto.sos. is the printed part for "Saga Dream"; the piece was performed with "The Mother" on among other occasions the Reunification (of parts of South Jutland with Denmark) on 31.1.1921 (according to tb.; tr. 3 has 30.1.1921) according to various musicians' notes in the parts. Carl Nielsen does not appear to have participated in or been present at these concerts.

F Sketch.

DK-Kk, CNS 348.

Title: "Forspil til 'Tove'".⁵

Dating: "10-2-08" (fol. 14^{r}) and "6/12 07" (fol. 34^{r}).

Donated to the Royal Library by Irmelin Eggert Møller, 1958. 62 folios in various formats.

Paper type: Various paper types, hand-ruled and not handruled, and a single bifolio with pre-printed system disposition (instrument and piano).

The source has been partly restored.

Fol. 51^{v} contains a 3-bar phrase notated for French horn, corresponding to the entry of the theme in 'Saga Dream', bb. 2-4 (cl., va.)

The filiation of sources for 'Saga Dream' is relatively unproblematical. The printed score (**A**) has been chosen as the main source and collated with the printing manuscript (**C**) and the printed parts (**B**). The printing source for **B** appears to have been the printed score (**A**). This means that **A** had either been printed or was in galley proofs before it was used as the printing manuscript for the part material. Source **A** has been more thoroughly proof-read than one otherwise finds in Carl Nielsen's works; for example there are no unfinished slurs at page turns in **A**, whereas there are numerous of these in the printing manu-

5 "Prelude to 'Tove'".

^{4 &}quot;11 mins. Conducted by the composer".

script **C**. In addition the articulation has been completed to a much greater extent than one otherwise finds; this would have been done either in connection with the drawing-up of **A** (that is, by the music engraver) or in a proof-reading.

There are also several other sets of part material: **E**¹ was used in the first performance in the spring of 1908 and until about 1914. Source **E**¹ was copied from the fair copy **C** before Carl Nielsen made changes and corrections in pencil in the score. Errors in copying from the draft (**D**) to the fair copy (**C**) also appear in the parts (**E**¹) – these were probably corrected in the rehearsals and later also corrected in **C**. Source **E**² was copied in November 1917, and since the earlier material (**E**¹) was in Gothenburg, **E**² was also made on the basis of **C**. Sources **E**¹ and **E**² are associated with the composer, although they have no additions or changes of significance.

The printed parts (**E**³) belong together with the printed score **A**¹ and were used at the Royal Theatre in Copenhagen. Carl Nielsen had nothing directly to do with these two sources.

AT THE BIER OF A YOUNG ARTIST

- A Score, manuscript copy
- **B** Draft
- C Parts, manuscript
- **D** Score, manuscript copy
- **A** Score, manuscript copy.

DK-Kk, CNS 49a.

Donated to the Royal Library by Irmelin Eggert Møller in 1958. 35.5x27 cm, 1 bifolio, fol. 1^r – fol. 2^r written in ink, paginated 1-3.

Paper type:B. & H. Nr. 11. A. 6. 12.(18 staves).The source has been restored.

Title on first music page: "Partitur. / Andante lamentato. af Carl Nielsen" with "lamentato" changed in pencil (CN?) to "lamentoso". "Ved en ung Kunstner[s] / Baare"⁶ has also been added in ink (CN). The score has a number of additions in pencil and ink by Emil Telmányi and a few by Carl Nielsen (all documented in the list of editorial comments and alternative readings). The score is signed "I.=I.".

B Score, draft.
 DK-Kk, CNS 49c.
 End-dating: "19/1 10."

6 "At the bier of a young artist".

Donated to the Royal Library by Irmelin Eggert Møller in 1958. 26x34.5 cm, 1 bifolio, 4 pages written in pencil, numbered 1-4. Paper type: 14 staves.

The source has been restored.

Ensemble: String quartet, additions in ink and blue crayon. On page 4, staves 6, 8, 10: Monophonic sketch, 3/4 (unidentified).

C Parts, manuscript.

DK-Kk, CNS 49a.

Donated to the Royal Library by Irmelin Eggert Møller in 1958. 28 parts: 8 vl. 1 (no. 8 is a later manuscript copy, same hand as va. no. 5), 7 vl. 2, 5 va. (no. 5 is dated 7.1.1935), 4 vc., 4 cb. Paper type: B. & H. Nr. 1. A. 1. 13. (12 staves). In the 26 original parts the original designation "Andante lamentato" has been changed in pencil to "Andante lamentoso". The two parts from 1935 had the designation "Andante lamentoso" from the start. The 26 original parts contain additions by Carl Nielsen and Emil Telmányi in ink, pencil, and blue and red crayon.

D Score, manuscript copy.

DK-Kk, CNS 49b.

It has not been possible to document whether this source was created before or after Carl Nielsen's death. However, the hand has a certain similarity to that of Source **C** (va. no. 5), dated 7.1.1935, which could indicate that the copy comes from this time.

Donated to the Royal Library by Irmelin Eggert Møller in 1958. 34.5x26 cm, 1 bifolio, fol. 1^r – fol. 2^r written in ink, paginated 2-3.

Paper type: 18 staves.

Addition in pencil, top of fol. 1^r : " $4^{1/2}$ Min." This manuscript copy shows the additions that Telmányi made in ink in Source **A**, but not the additions in pencil (bb. 8-10) nor Carl Nielsen's addition of "rall. a tempo" (bb. 26-27).

The work appears to have been conceived as a string quartet movement (**B**) and given its first performance as such. However, shortly afterwards the movement was reworked for string orchestra (**A**, **C**).⁷ This is probably the only performance material that existed in the composer's lifetime. It was not until 1942 that the work appeared in printed score and parts from the publishers Skandinavisk og Borups Musikforlag, probably with the involvement of Emil Telmányi. The printed edition to

7 See Preface, pp. xxvii-xxviii.

a great extent reflects **A** and **C**, which Carl Nielsen himself used, but which is also furnished with a number of additions and alterations in Telmányi's hand. It has not been possible to establish precisely when Telmányi's additions were made, but it can have been no later than November 1931, since a manuscript copy made by Thorvald Aagaard on 27.11.1931⁸ contains all Telmányi's additions. Before this time Telmányi performed the work twice, on 20.10.1930 and on 9.10.1931, the latter performance at Carl Nielsen's funeral.⁹ In the present edition the manuscript score (**A**) has functioned as the main source, and Telmányi's additions have been disregarded. They are however documented in the list of emendations and alternative readings.

NEARER MY GOD TO THEE PARAPHRASE FOR WIND BAND

- **A** Manuscript parts
- **B** Score, fair copy
- **C** Short score, draft, autograph
- **A** Manuscript parts.

DK-Kk, Orkesterbiblioteket, DMF 0424 H2. The parts come from the archives of Københavns Orkesterforening (the Copenhagen Orchestral Society), later part of the music archives of Dansk Musiker Forbund (the Danish Musicians' Union). In 1970 these were transferred to the Royal Danish Academy of Music in Copenhagen, and from there they were incorporated in 1988 into the Music Department of the Royal Library in Copenhagen (see also

Preface, note 49). 34.5x26 cm, 168 parts:

- 12 fl.gr. 1, 2
- 6 picc. 1, 2
- 4 ob. 1, 2

2 cl. 1(E^b); 2 cl. 2(E^b); 5 cl. 1(B^b); 5 cl. 2(B^b); 5 cl. 3(B^b); 5 cl. 4(B^b)

2 fg. 1; 2 fg. 2 1 cor. 1, 2(F); 1 cor. 1(F); 2 cor. 2(F); 1 cor. 3, 4(F); 1 cor. 3(F); 2

cor. 4(F)

5 tr. 1(E^b); 5 tr. 2(E^b); 5 tr. 3(E^b); 5 tr. 4(E^b); 6 tr. 1(B^b); 6 tr. 2(B^b); 5 tr. 3(B^b); 5 tr. 4(B^b)

6 flic.sopr. 1(B^b); 6 flic.sopr. 2(B^b); 6 flic.ctrl. 1(E^b); 6 flic.ctrl. 2(E^b); 2 flic.ten. 1(B^b); 2 flic.ten. 2(B^b); 2 flic.bar. 1(B^b); 2 flic.bar. 2(B^b) 5 trb. 1; 5 trb. 2; 5 trb. 3 4 tb. 1(F); 4 tb. 2(F) 1 timp.; 1 piatti; 1 tamb.picc.; 1 gr.c.; tam. 8 cb. The 40 primo parts were written out by Julius Reesen, but the duplicate parts are in an unknown hand. Paper type: 12 staves.

B Score, fair copy.

DK-Kk, Orkesterbiblioteket, DMF 0424 H2.

Dating on last page: "Instrument: Julius Reesen 18/5. 1912. / København"

The score comes from the archives of Københavns Orkesterforening (the Copenhagen Orchestral Society), later part of the music archives of Dansk Musiker Forbund (the Danish Musicians' Union). In 1970 these were transferred to the Royal Danish Academy of Music in Copenhagen, and from there they were incorporated in 1988 into the Music Department of the Royal Library in Copenhagen (see also Preface, note 49). 35.5x27 cm, sewn, 11 pages written in ink, numbered 1-11 in pencil.

Paper type:B. & H. Nr. 14. A. 7. 09.(24 staves).A hand-ruled 25th staff has been added at the bottom of
each page.

Title on page 1: "Paraphrase. 'Nearer My God to Thee.' af Lowell Mason." Two stamps on page 1: "Københavns Orkesterforening Aabenraa 31." and "Københavns Orkesterforening No. / 19 Arkiv."

C Short score, draft, autograph.

DK-Kk, CNS 50b.

Donated to the Royal Library by Irmelin Eggert Møller in 1958. 34.5x26 cm, bound in library binding.

5 pages written in ink and blue crayon, numbered 2-5 in blue crayon. Fol. 1^r is unpaginated, fol. 2^v is blank.

Paper type: 12 staves.

The source has been restored

The source consists of a short score (3-4 staves per system) with instrument names. Title on first page: "Paraphrase". This whole source is reproduced as a facsimile on pp. xxxv-xxxix.

The only autograph source of the work is Carl Nielsen's short score (**C**), which formed the basis for Julius Reesen's score (**B**).

8 DK-Kk, CNS, Række B 001.

9 Cf. Emil Telmányi, Af en musikers billedbog, Copenhagen 1978, p. 308. In connection with the writing-out of the parts, Reesen made a number of changes in the instrumentation, such that in a number of respects **B** does not represent the final version. The main source for the present edition has therefore been the manuscript set of parts (**A**).

PAN AND SYRINX PASTORAL SCENE FOR ORCHESTRA

- **A** Printed score, first edition
- **A¹** Printed score, first edition, Emil Telmányi's copy
- **B** Printed parts, first edition
- **B**¹ Printed parts, first edition, Emil Telmányi's copy
- **C** Score, autograph, fair copy
- **D** Score, draft
- **E** Parts, manuscript copy

A Score, first edition.

Title page: "WILHELM HANSEN EDITION / Emil og Anne Marie Telmányi kærligst tilegnet / Pan og Syrinx / Naturscene / for / Orkester / af / Carl Nielsen / Op. 49 / Partitur ==== Stemmer / Eigentum des Verlegers für alle Länder. – Propriété pour tous Pays / Aufführungsrecht vorbehalten. – Droits de Représentation réservés / København & Leipzig / Wilhelm Hansen, Musik – Forlag / Oslo / Norsk Musikforlag / Stockholm / A. B. Nordiska Musikförlaget / Copyright 1926 by Wilhelm Hansen, Copenhagen".

Title page verso: "INFORMATION / PAN og SYRINX (Naturscene). / Den bukkefodede Skovgud 'Pan' ser, mellem Satyrer og Nympher i Arka- / diens Skovbjerge, Nymphen 'Syrinx' og forfølger hende med sin Dans og sin / brægende Hyldest. Hun skræmmes af den viltre Tilbeder og flygter til en Skovsø, / hvor hun, da hun ikke længere kan undgaa hans Forfølgelse, af medlidende Guder / forvandles til et Siv. / PAN UND SYRINX (Eine Naturscene). / Der bockflüssige Waldgott Pan erblickt, unter Satyren und Nymphen in Arka- / diens bergigen Wäldern, die Nymphe Syrinx, und verfolgt sie mit seinem Tanze / und seiner blöckenden Huldigung. Sie erschrickt vor den wilden Anbeter und flieht / zu einem Waldteich hin, wo sie, da sie ihm nicht mehr entfliehen kann, von mit- / leidigen Göttern in ein Schilfrohr verwandelt wird. / PAN AND SYRINX (Naturescene). / The ram-footed sylvan deity Pan happened to see

the Nymphe Syrinx be- / tween the satyrs and dryads in the hilly forests of Arcadia, and he persecutes her / with his dances and bleating homage. She is frightened by the fierce adorer and / flees to a lake in the forest, where, as there is no escape left for her, she becomes transmuted by the pitiful deities into a reed. / PAN ET SYRINX (Scène pastorale). / 'Pan', le dieu sylvestre à pieds de bouc, voit, entre des Satyres et des / Nymphes, dans les montagnes boisées d'Arcadie, la Nymphe 'Syrinx'; il la pour- / suit de sa danse et de ses hommages bêlants. Effrayée par l'adorateur impétueux, / elle s'enfuit vers un lac de la forêt, où, ne pouvant plus éviter sa poursuite, elle est changée en jonc par des dieux compatissants." Title on first music page: "- Emil og Anne Marie Telmányi kærligst tilegnet - / PAN og SYRINX / Naturscene for Orkester | Droits d'exécution reservés".

Pl. No.: 18807 (1926).

30.2x22.8 cm, 29 pages.

A¹ Score, first edition, Emil Telmányi's copy.
 DK-Kk, CNS C II, 10.

Title page: As **A**.

Donated to the Royal Library, presumably by Emil Telmányi. Pl. No.: 18807 (1926). 30.2x22.8 cm, 29 pages. The source has a very small number of additions in red crayon (including a correction of a rhythmic error) in Emil Telmányi's hand.

B Printed parts.

Title: First music page: "Emil og Anne Marie Telmányi kærligst tilegnet– / PAN og SYRINX / Naturscene for Orkester / *Droits d'exécution réservés*". Pl. No.: 18807a (1926).

B¹ Printed parts, Emil Telmányi's copy.

DK-Kk, CNS C II, 10 (inserted in Source **A**¹). Title: First music page: "Emil og Anne Marie Telmányi kærligst tilegnet- / PAN og SYRINX / Naturscene for Orkester | Droits d'exécution réservés".

Pl. No.: 18807a (1926).

Donated to the Royal Library, presumably by Emil Telmányi. 32x23.5 cm, 38 parts: 6 vl. 1, 5 vl. 2, 4 va., 3 vc., 3 cb., fl.gr./ picc., fl., ob., ob./cor.ingl., 2 cl., 2 fg., 4 cor., 2 tr., timp.

cromatici, trgl., tbno., crotales (actually raganella), xil., cmplli., tamb.picc.

The set of parts has a few corrections and additions in ink (Emil Telmányi), and some phrases are added in the percussion part and cl. 1; there are also a few additions in pencil and in blue and red crayon by the musicians. Two of the vl. 2 parts contain a handwritten insert of a staff corresponding to bb. 162-169 of the score ("vl. tutti altri"), as vl. 2 does not accord with the score at this point.

C Score, autograph, fair copy.

DK-Kk, CNS 59a.

Title on cover: "<u>Carl Nielsen:</u> / Pan og Syrinx / Naturscene for Orkester / <u>Partitur</u>".

Title page: "<u>– Anne Marie og Emil Telmányi kærligst tilegnet</u> <u>–</u> [added by Emil Telmányi] / <u>Forklaring</u>: i dansk, tysk, engelsk, fransk Sprog. [added by Emil Telmányi] / Pan og Syrinx / Naturscene / for / Orkester / af / Carl Nielsen. [added by CN] op. 49 [added by Emil Telmányi] / 2 Flauti / 2 Oboi (engelsk Horn) / 2 Clarinetti / 2 Fagotti (kontrafagot) / 4 Horn [changed to "corni" by Emil Telmányi] / 2 Trombe / Træspil [changed to "Xylophon" by Emil Telmányi] / <u>Kłokkespił</u> [changed to "Campanelli" by Emil Telmányi] / Tambourin / Triangel / Timpani [added by Emil Telmányi] / Cinelli [added by Emil Telmányi] / Skralle (gr. Ratsche, great rattle) [brackets added by Emil Telmányi] / Viol I / Viol II / Viola / Cello / Basso / Timpani." End-dated: "6/2 1918".

Donated to the Royal Library by Irmelin Eggert Møller, 1958. 36x26.8 cm, brown cover (but incomplete, as only the front cover is preserved), 10 folios (title page, pp. 1-19 where pp. 8-12 were originally incorrectly numbered), 1 bifolio (pp. 20-23), 6 folios (pp. 24-35); written in ink.

Paper type: 20 hand-ruled staves, thick paper. The source has been restored.

Numerous additions and changes by the composer and Emil Telmányi. Many of Telmányi's additions are, however, originally Carl Nielsen's, inasmuch as the composer's changes in pencil have been emphasized in ink by Telmányi. A few phrases cancelled in ink and changed by Telmányi. In addition, a number of conductor's notes in pencil and blue crayon in an unknown hand. The fair copy appears to have no such notes, suggesting that it was used as the printing manuscript.¹⁰

10 See Preface pp. xxv-xxvi.

D Score, draft.

DK-Kk, CNS 59b.

Title: First music page: "Pan og Syrinx".

End-dated: "6^{te} February 1918 / (Søs og Telmany^s Brullypsdag)".¹¹

Acquired from Emil Telmányi, 1965.

35.7x27.1 cm, [1]: 1 folio, and 1 bifolio, paginated 1-6; [2]: 3 bifolios, paginated 7-18; [3]: 2 bifolios, paginated 19-26. Written in pencil with a few additions in ink (indicating page numbers and page turns in the fair copy) made in connection with the fair-copying of the work. Paper type:

[1]:	B. & H. Nr. 13. A. 7. 14.	(22 staves).
[2]:	B. & H. Nr. 1. A. 6. 13.	(12 staves).
[3]:	B. & H. Nr. 14. A.	(24 staves).
The source has	been restored.	

The source contains a complete draft for "Pan and Syrinx"; a few additions have been made in red and blue crayon, and markings in ink have been added in connection with the fair-copying of the draft. Comments in the margin added in pencil by Emil Telmányi when he collated the draft with the fair copy.

E Parts, manuscript copy.

DK-Kk, CNS 59c.

Title: First music page: "Pan og Syrinx".

End-dated: "7/2 18" (except vl. 2 no. 7, va. no. 5, vc. no. 4, cb. no. 4).

Donated to the Royal Library by Irmelin Eggert Møller, 1958. [1a-1b]: 34.9x25.9 cm, 16 parts

[2]: 32.3x24.5 cm, 2 parts (vc., cb.)

Paper type:	[1a-1b]: 12 staves;

[2]: 12 staves.

The source has been restored.

Incomplete set of parts containing 18 string parts, used on among other occasions the first performance in 1918. There are three different copyists' hands: [1a] was copied and end-dated by Johannes Andersen and contains overpastings by Emil Telmányi; [1b] is a manuscript copy in an unknown hand probably made from [1a]; [2] consists of two parts done by "F.V.B." and dated "Antwerpen 8,2-22". Many of the parts include additions by Carl Nielsen and Emil Telmányi in pencil and ink. There are also a number of musicians' additions in red and blue crayon. The material

11 "6th February 1918 / (Søs and Telmányi's Wedding Day)".

was used from 1918 until 1923 ("Bremen 17.4.23. Städtsisches Orchester / dirigent: Charles Lautrup [?] Heinz Kriete. Willy Loppe." added in pencil in vl. 2 no. 4). The missing parts were probably used as a printing manuscript.

The fair copy (**C**) has numerous additions written in pencil by Carl Nielsen and emphasized in ink by Emil Telmányi. In at least a couple of cases Carl Nielsen has used one of Telmányi's own additions (b. 31 and b. 35). This suggests that Telmányi's additions in Source **C** were approved by Carl Nielsen.

The printing manuscript, which appears to have been lost, was once in the possession of the publishers, and was probably a manuscript copy. Discrepancies between the printed score (Source **A**) and Source **C** may therefore be due to differences between the printing manuscript and **C**, not necessarily to inadequate proof-reading.

The printed parts (**B**) were probably based on the manuscript material (**E**), as the string parts of Source **B** included bowing and fingerings, probably taken from **E**. Telmányi's personal copies of the printed score (**A**¹) and parts (**B**¹) have a few additions and changes in ink.

The source filiation is complex: when the work was to be printed, the publishers asked Nielsen to send the printing manuscript, to which the composer replied that they had already received it. However, the publishers could not find it and asked Carl Nielsen to send the material that he had with him. Nielsen asked Telmányi to add the dedication to the fair copy (**C**), and read through the manuscript before forwarding it to Wilhelm Hansen. But the publishers found the original manuscript and wrote to Carl Nielsen that he did not need to send Source **C** after all. The corrections that were made in **C** by the composer and Telmányi were thus not included in the printed edition (**A**). Some of the additions in **C** are however also in **A**. This may be because they were already in the printing manuscript or were added in the proofs. Unfortunately the additions are not consistent.

The printed score (**A**) has been chosen as the main source; this entailed, however, that the differences between this source and the other preserved sources are greater than one would otherwise expect: the printing manuscript appears to have been lost; the printed part material (**B**) is based on the manuscript parts (**E**), which only exist in incomplete form. Information in Source **B** which is not in **A** cannot be incorporated, since the printing manuscript for the parts is Source **E**, which includes additions that were probably made in connection with performances – that is, performance-related additions.

A collation of the sources **A**, **A**¹, **B**, **B**¹ and **C** reveals that they are inconsistent, but each in its own way, and that they thus do not necessarily supplement one another. To avoid confusion, it is therefore important to keep the sources separate. The fair copy (**C**) might have functioned as a main source, but it is more likely that the composer worked with **A** in the proof-reading phase.

Since the printing manuscript no longer exists, a collation of **D** (the draft), **C** and **A** is important. Discrepancies between **C** and **A** can perhaps be explained by **D**. Discrepancies between **D** and **C** may be conscious or unconscious omissions/ changes: an example that can be given is that in the draft Carl Nielsen notated the clarinet without a key signature and therefore added a large number of accidentals, which led to the possibility of errors in the fair copy, where there are key signatures. Such obvious, unconscious errors are emended in the present edition. By contrast, differences in pitch may still be deliberate changes.

RHAPSODY OVERTURE AN IMAGINARY JOURNEY TO THE FAROE ISLANDS

- A Score, part-autograph, fair copy
- **B** Score, rough draft
- **C** Parts, manuscript
- **A** Score, part-autograph, fair copy.

DK-Kk, CNS 60a.

Title page (on cover): "Rapsodisk Ouverture (1927) / (En Fantasirejse til Færøerne) / for Orkester / af / Carl Nielsen / Stemmer og (Partitur) / XVIII", with "(1927)" added in ink (unknown hand), "Stemmer og" is added in pencil (unknown hand) and "XVIII" is added in red crayon (unknown hand). Title page (fol. 1^r): "Carl Nielsen: / Rhapsodisk Ouverture / for Orkester / en Fantasirejse til Færøerne / (Partitur)". Top of page: "ca 10" added in red crayon. End-dating: "Kjøbenhavn den 6 Novbr 27."

Donated to the Royal Library by Irmelin Eggert Møller in 1958. 34.5x27 cm, bound in library binding, original covers in brown cartridge paper. 38 pages written in ink, numbered 1-38, with page 38 blank except for the instrument names.Paper type:No. 6 F. 18.(18 staves).The score is written in an unknown hand in bb. 1-127, butwith additions in Carl Nielsen's hand. The rest of the scoreis in Carl Nielsen's hand. On page 38^v a four-bar pencildraft appears (two staves) with the designation "Slutning afStrofe i 'The silent Woman'".¹²

B Score, draft.

DK-Kk, CNS 60b.

Title page: "Rhapsodisk Ouverture / for / Orkester / (En Fantasirejse til Færøerne) / Partitur og Skitser" written in blue crayon.

Donated to the Royal Library by Irmelin Eggert Møller in 1958. *Ca* 34x27cm (some pages are trimmed), bound in library binding. 22 pages written in pencil, numbered 1-22.

Paper type: pp. 1-11: No. 6 F. 18. (18 staves). pp. 12-13: 12 staves [a further two hand-ruled staves have been added at the tops and bottoms of these pages]. pp. 14-22: No. 6 F. 18. (18 staves).

Some of the score is only written out in short score form (the passage bb. 63-127). A few additions in ink.

C Parts, manuscript.

DK-Kk, C II, 10.

Donated to the Royal Library by Irmelin Eggert Møller in 1958. 34x26.8 cm, 41 parts. 6 vl. 1, 5 vl. 2, 3 va., 3 vc., 3 cb., 3 fl. (fl. 3: fl.gr./picc.), 2 ob., 2 cl., 2 fg., 4 cor., 2 tr., 3 trb., timp., gr.c./ptti., tamb.picc./trgl.

Paper type: K.U.V. Beethoven papier Nr. 31. (12 Linien). (12 staves).

The parts have additions in ink, pencil and in red and blue crayon. A few additions in ink, pencil and blue crayon in Carl Nielsen's hand. Datings in cor.1 and tr.1 document that this set of parts was used for the first performance on 27.11.1927 and the performance on 30.11.1927, both conducted by the composer.

The earliest source of the work is Carl Nielsen's pencil draft (**B**), some of which has only been written out in short score form. **B** was the source for the copyist who made the fair copy (**A**) bb. 1-127, while Carl Nielsen himself fair-copied bb. 128-222. **A** was in turn the source for the part material (**C**). **A**, **C** probably made

> 12 "End of strophe from 'The Silent Woman'". In the years 1928-29 Carl Nielsen had plans to write music for Ben Jonson's play *The Silent Woman*. However, the plans were never realized.

up the only performance material that existed during the composer's lifetime. For the present edition, **A** has been used as the main source. The copyist who made the fair copy of bb. 1-127 appears to have forgotten some dynamic markings. These have been added on the basis of the pencil draft. It was not until 1942 that the work was printed in score and parts by the publishers Skandinavisk og Borups Musikforlag, with a number of changes in among other things slurring. These changes have been disregarded in the present edition.

B O H E M I A N - D A N I S H F O L K S O N G S P A R A P H R A S E F O R S T R I N G O R C H E S T R A

- A Score, autograph, fair copy
- **B** Score, draft
- **C** Score, manuscript copy, Danish Broadcasting Corporation's copy
- **D** Parts, manuscript, Danish Broadcasting Corporation's copy
- **E** Score, manuscript copy
- **F** Parts, manuscript
- **G** Sketch
- **H** Sketch
- **A** Score, autograph, fair copy.

DK-Kk, CNS 47a.

Title, fol. 1^r: "Bøhmisk-dansk Folketone. / Paraphrase for Strygeorkester / af / Carl Nielsen / (Partitur)". End-dating: "Kjøbenhavn 24^{de} Oktober 28". Donated to the Royal Library by Irmelin Eggert Møller in 1958. 34.9x26.2 cm, 3 gatherings of 2 bifolios each, 21 pages written in ink, numbered 1-21. Paper type: 10 staves.

The source has been restored.

The score has a few additions in pencil by Emil Telmányi (reproducing Carl Nielsen's additions in Source **C**) and markings in pencil corresponding to the page disposition in the printed edition from 1942, which makes it likely that the source was used as the printing manuscript.

B Score, draft.

DK-Kk, CNS 47b. Title: "Böhmisk-dansk Folketone." End-dating: "Kjøbenhavn 24^{de} Oktbr 28".

Donated to the Royal Library by Irmelin Eggert Møller in 1958. 34.1x27.1 cm (fols. 1-5, 1 folio + 2 loose bifolios) and 33.3x25.8 cm (fol. 6, 1 folio), 12 pages written in pencil, numbered 1-12. Paper type:

fols. 1-5:[Wilhelm Hansen logo] No. 6. F. 18.(18 staves).fol. 6:(18 staves).

The source has been restored.

Pencil draft with a few additions in ink. Important differences from **A** in slurring. After the last bar Carl Nielsen has added "176 Takter". However, this may be due to a miscount since the movement has 177 bars.

C Score, manuscript copy, Danish Broadcasting Corporation's copy.

Danmarks Radio, Nodebiblioteket 1739+.

Title page: "<u>Partitur</u>. / <u>Bøhmisk-dansk Folketone</u>. / <u>Para-phrase</u>. / for <u>Strygeorkester</u>. / Carl Nielsen." and stamp reading "Statsradiofoniens Arkiv København". Dating: p. 22: "L. Gr. [Launy Grøndahl] Praha 1928" added in pencil.¹³ The copy was probably made in connection with the first performance.

34.6x26 cm, 21 pages written in ink, numbered 1-21. Bound in light-blue carton.

Paper type: 14 staves.

Carl Nielsen has added the first lines of the texts of the two melodies on which the work is based (p. 1: "Teče voda, teče" and p. 12: "Dronning Dagmar ligger i Ribe syg (Th. Laubs Melodiform)").¹⁴ In addition, a number of conducting instructions have been added in red crayon and pencil in another hand.

D Parts, manuscript, Danish Broadcasting Corporation's copy. Danmarks Radio, Nodebiblioteket 1739.
34.6x26.2 cm. 18 parts (5 vl. 1, 4 vl. 2, 3 va., 3 vc., 3 cb.).

Paper type: 12 staves.

The parts were probably copied in connection with the first performance.

This set of parts has been supplemented with extra photocopied parts of more recent date.

E Score, manuscript copy.
 DK-Kk, C II, 10.
 Title page: "Partitur. / Carl Nielsen: / Bøhmisk-dansk

<u>Folketone</u>. / for <u>Strygeorkester</u>." Top right: "Tilhører Anne Marie Carl Nielsen / Frederiksholms Kanal 28 København". End-dating: "Kjøbenhavn den 24^{de} October 28." This is only a repetition of Carl Nielsen's autograph end-dating in Source **A** and **B**, hardly an indication of the actual date of this source.

Donated to the Royal Library by Irmelin Eggert Møller in 1958. 34.5x26 cm, sewn, 14 pages written in ink, numbered 2-14. Paper type: 18 staves.

The score does not appear to have been used.

F Parts, manuscript.

DK-Kk, C II, 10. Donated to the Royal Library by Irmelin Eggert Møller in 1958. 35x26 cm, 13 parts: 4 vl. 1, 3 vl. 2, 2 va., 2 vc., 2 cb. Paper type: 12 staves. The parts do not appear to have been used.

G Sketch.

DK-Kk, CNS 47c.

Donated to the Royal Library by Irmelin Eggert Møller in 1958. 1 folio, 16x24.5 cm, both pages written in pencil. Paper type: 5 staves (fragment). Sketch designated "Bøhmisk Dansk Parafr." (Telmányi) and "Teče voda, teče" (Carl Nielsen). 16 bars (3/4, A major), piano notation.

H Sketch.

DK-Kk, CNS 70d. Donated to the Royal Library by Irmelin Eggert Møller in 1958. Fol. 3^r, staves 9-12: 7-bar sketch (bb. 118-124). Included with a sketch for the clarinet concerto op. 57.¹⁵

The earliest sources for Bohemian-Danish Folksongs are the two sketches, **G** and **H**, which precede the pencil draft (**B**). This in turn formed the source for the ink fair copy (**A**). In connection with the first performance the Danish Broadcasting Corporation had a copy of the fair copy (**C**) made, as well as a set of manuscript parts (**D**). Later, yet another score copy (**E**) was made, as well as a manuscript set of parts (**F**). It has not been possible to document exactly when this material was drawn up, but it is not inconceivable that this score is identical to a manuscript copy made for Anne Marie Carl-Nielsen in 1935. It is mentioned in some notes about her safekeeping of Carl Nielsen's

> 15 See Carl Nielsen, Works. Published by the Carl Nielsen Edition, The Royal Library. Series II. Volume 9. Edited by Elly Bruunshuus Petersen and Kirsten Flensborg Petersen, Copenhagen 2002, p. 256.

¹³ See Preface, p. xxxi, note 88.

^{14 &}quot;Queen Dagmar lies ill in Ribe (Thomas Laub's melody version)".

works after the composer's death, which say: "Bohemian-Danish Folkmusic, had a copy made, sent to the Prague Committee for Queen Dagmar – The score back to the safe 27/4 1935. Copied for 12 kroner".¹⁶ It was not until 1942 that the work appeared in print in score and parts from the publishers Skandinavisk og Borups Musikforlag. In this edition a number of changes have been compared with **A**, for example in metre in connection with a change in the time signature. For the present edition Carl Nielsen's fair copy (**A**) has been used as the main source, while **C** has served as confirmation of a few obvious errors and omissions.

^{16 &}quot;Böhmisk dansk Folketone, ladet afskrive et Expl. sendt til Prag Komiteen for Dronning Dagmar – Partituret tilbage til Pengeskabet 27/4 1935 Afskrevet for 12 kr." DK-Kk, CNA, II.B.2.

E D I T O R I A L E M E N D A T I O N S A N D A L T E R N A T I V E R E A D I N G S

SAGA DREAM

				72
B	Bar	Part	Comment	72
1	-116	ptto.sosp.	ptti. emended to ptto. sosp.	73
7	/-18	cor.	phrase notated in bass clef emended to	75
			treble clef	76
1	3	cor. vc. cb.	B : note 1: beginning of	77
	8-20	cl.2	C : b.19 note 2: beginning of slur	77
1	.8	cor.	<i>dim.</i> and emended to <i>dim.</i> in	79
	_		as in B	80
	9	fg.1	B : note 2: <i>dim.</i> and not in b.20 note 1	81
2	20	fg.1	note 3: $\mathcal{I}(f)$ γ emended from \mathcal{I} by analogy	90
			with the other parts	
2	1	tb.	C : note 1: <i>pp</i>	92
2	2	va.	B : no <i>div.</i> and b.27 note 1 has no double	94
			stems	
2	2-27	va.2	slur added by analogy with va.1	
2	2	vc.	B : no <i>div</i> .	
	.7	cl.1	C : note 3: added in pencil (CN)	
	8-29		tie added by analogy with and in	
2	10-29	timp.		
			accordance with B ; C : tie missing, page	
			turn	
	8	va.	added by analogy with vc., cb.	94
3	1	va. vc. cb.	C : note 1: changed to in ink (CN)	
3	52	tb.	C : note 2: added in pencil (CN)	
3	3		C: molto tranq: crossed out in pencil (CN)	94
3	4	va.	marc. added by analogy with bb.33 (vc.,	
			cb.), 37 (vl.2), 39 (vl.1)	
3	5	va.	note 8: stacc. added by analogy with bb.38	94
			(vl.2), 40 (vl.1)	
3	6	va.	notes 5-6: flags emended to beams by	94
-	•		analogy with bb.39 (vl.2), 41 (vl.1)	94
3	8	cb.	C : notes 4-6: stacc.	94
	0	cb.	C : stacc.	74
		vc. cb.	-	04
	3		B : note 3: beginning of \square	94
4	4	tb.	\mathbf{E}^{1} (cue notes to cor.1,2): $f \longrightarrow p$	
			added in pencil (CN)	
	4	va.	C : note 5: stacc.	94
4	5	va.	C: notes 3, 7: marc. added in pencil (CN)	
4	6	vl.1,2	C : note 5: <i>cresc</i> .	
4	6	vl.2	B : note 5: beginning of; C : note	
			6: added in pencil (CN)	
4	6	vl.2 (2,3,4)	E¹ : note 6: added in pencil (CN?)	+94a
4	6	va.	trem. added, four slashes emended to	94c
			three in accordance with B	
4	7	vl.1,2	C : notes 5-8: passage added in pencil (CN)	95
-	,		and NB tilføjet 'NB added' added in margin	97
			in pencil (CN)	57
4	7	vl.1	E ¹ : third crotchet: <i>k</i>	98
4	8	vc.	<i>dim.</i> added by analogy with vl.1,2, va., cb.	98
_		6	and in accordance with E ¹ ; E ² : note 5: <i>dim</i> .	
5	52	fg. cor.		98
		trb.t. trb.b. tb.	B : note 1: beginning of	99
5	52-53	cor.3 trb.t.2	tie added	99-100
5	52	vl.1	B : note 4: beginning of	102
5	52	va.	B : note 3: beginning of	103-104
5	52	cb.	B : note 5: beginning of	103
5	5-58	fg.1	C : end of slur open because of page turn	
-		0	bb. 56-57, the latter part of the slur added	103
			in pencil (engraver)	
5	6	vl.1,2	C : note 12: stacc.	105
J		v1.1,4	. Hote 12. state.	105

Bar	Part	Comment
59	VC.	C : note 1: <i>pp</i>
61-65	fl.1,2	stacc. added by analogy with bb.59-60; $f A$:
		change of system bb.60-61; C : page turn
		bb.60-61
61	va.	C : note 4: stacc.
66	ob.1	E : note 1: Solo and <i>mp</i> added in pencil (CN)
72	ob.1	B : note 6: beginning of
72	va. vc.	B : note 1: beginning of
73	VC.	C: stacc.
75	vl.1 (4)	E : notes 1, 3: marc. added in pencil (CN?)
76	ob.1	C : <i>b</i> "
77	fl.1,2	C : note 7: marc. added in pencil (CN)
77	vc.	C: stacc.
79 80	ob.1	C : note 12: <i>b'</i>
80	ob.1	C : note 1: <i>b</i> '
81	vl.2	C : note 3: <i>b</i> "
90	cor.1,2	C : note 1: <i>mfz</i> changed to <i>fz</i> in pencil (CN)
92	vl.1 (3)	E ¹ : note 1: dim. added in pencil (CN)
92 94	v1.1 (5)	Text has been translated from the Danish
24		version as it appears in the correspon-
		dence between the publisher Wilhelm
		Hansen and the composer; cf. <i>DK-Kk</i> ,
		Wilhelm Hansens arkiv, letters dated
		21.6.1920 and 24.6.1920. The only diffe-
		rence occurs in the addition of "ca." at
		the first metronome marking in A
94		C : <i>Cadence</i> . changed to <i>Cadenza</i> . in pencil
		(engraver), I, II, III, IV, V and VI added in
		pencil
94	fl.1	C : p.14 staff 1 note 11: <i>tr</i> . added in pencil
		(CN); p.14 staff 1 notes 30-33: 🔊 🎙 🎝
		changed to 🎝 🎝 🎝 in pencil (CN?)
94	ob.1	C : p.13 staff 1 notes 1-2: tie; p.13 staff 1
		notes 3-10: slur
94	ob.1	C : p.13 staff 2 notes 20-28: slur
94	cor.1,2	E ¹ : note 1: <i>senza sord</i> : added in pencil (CN)
94	timp. ptto.sosp.	
	glsp.	E ¹ : see facsimile p. xxxiii
94	ptto.sosp.	Cadenza added by analogy with the other
		parts; E ¹ : p.14 staff 1 note 1: <i>Piatti Solo</i> and
		(udholdes) 'to be held' added in pencil (CN)
94	cmplli.	E ¹ : p.14 staff 1 note 1: Solo and <i>mp</i> added
		in pencil (CN); E ² : p.14 staff 2 between
		notes 6 and 7: $a''(\downarrow)$ added in pencil (CN?);
		p.14 staff 2 above notes 8-9: brackets and
		bis added in pencil (CN?)
+94a	vl.1 (3)	E ¹ : <i>pp</i> added in pencil (CN)
94c	vl.1	C : \dot{i} has been added in pencil (CN), later
0.5		crossed out in pencil (CN?)
95	2	C : <i>Tempo</i> I ^{mo} added in pencil (CN)
97	cor.2	E¹ : note 1: <i>senza sord</i> added in pencil, later
0.9	h -1	crossed out in pencil (CN)
98	tr.	C : note 1: <i>con sord</i> : added in pencil (CN)
98	tr.1	C : note 1: <i>pp</i> changed to <i>mf</i> in pencil
98	tr.3	(CN); D : note 1: <i>pp</i> C : note 1: <i>pp</i>
98 99	fl.	D : note 1: <i>pp</i>
99 99-100	cor.3	C : tie added in pencil (CN?)
102	ob.	C : note 9: \$ added in pencil (CN?)
102 103-104	cor.4	tie added
103-104	tr.1	B ¹ : note 1: <i>pp</i> added in pencil (CN), later
100		crossed out in pencil
103	tr.3	notes 5-6: stacc. added as in B , C and by
		analogy with tr.1,2
105	ob.	C : note 3: a' ; note 5: a^{\flat}

Bar	Part	Comment
108	tb.	C : note 2: added in pencil (CN)
109	tr.3	B : note 5: <i>dim</i> .
110	fl.	E ¹ : notes 22-24: <i>d</i> '''- <i>c</i> '''- <i>d</i> ''' changed to <i>b</i> [‡] ''- <i>c</i> '''-
		b^{\dagger} "(leger line erased) and $h a h$ added in
		pencil (CN)
110	cl.1	E ¹ : notes 22-24: <i>e"</i> - <i>d"</i> - <i>e"</i> erased and
		changed to $c^{\#}-b'-c^{\#}$ in pencil (CN?)
110	cl.2	E ¹ : note 22-24: <i>e</i> "- <i>d</i> "- <i>e</i> " erased and changed
		to <i>c[‡]"-b'-c[‡]"</i> in pencil and <i>cis-h-cis</i> added in
		pencil (CN)
111	tr.3	stacc. added by analogy with tr.1,2
112	fg.	pp added by analogy with the general
		dynamic level
112	cor.1,2	dim. moved from note 1 by analogy with
		va., vc., cb.; C : note 4: <i>dim</i> .
112	cor.3,4	<i>dim.</i> moved from second crotchet as in ${f C}$
		and by analogy with va., vc., cb.
113	cb.	B : note 13: <i>dim.</i> and not <i>dim.</i> in b.114 note 1
114, 115	cor.1,2	dim. added by analogy with str.

AT THE BIER OF A YOUNG ARTIST

Bar	Part	Comment	21-22	vl.1
1+		A: Andante lamentoso added in pencil; B:		
		Un poco ada and Adagio	21	vl.1
3	vl.1,2 va. vc.	A , C : note 2: p changed to pp in ink (Emil		
		Telmányi); B : note 2: <i>p</i>	25	vl.2
6	vl.1	A , C : note 3: <i>pp</i> added in ink (Emil		
		Telmányi)	25	vc.
6	vl.2 va.	$oldsymbol{p}$ added by analogy with vl.1, vc.; C : note		
		2: pp added in ink (Emil Telmányi)	26-27	
6	vc.	A : note 6: p changed to pp in ink (Emil	26	
		Telmányi); B : note 7: <i>f</i>	26	vl.2
7-8	vl.1	B : b.7 notes 4-5 and b.7 note 4 to b.8 note	26	vl.2 va.
		1: slurs		
8	vl.1	A: note 4: () added in pencil	26	vc.
		(Emil Telmányi)		
8	vl.2	C : note 4: <i>marc.</i> added in ink (Emil	30	vl.1 va. vc.
		Telmányi)		
8	VC.	C : note 5: <i>dolce</i> added in ink (Emil		
	_	Telmányi)		
9	vl.1	A , C : note 1: <i>f dolce</i> ; note 5: <i>ff</i> added in		
		pencil (A) and in ink (C) (Emil Telmányi)	32	va.
9-10	vl.1	C : b.9 fourth crotchet to b.10 first		
		crotchet: added in ink (Emil	37	vl.1,2 va.
~	1.0	Telmányi)		
9	vl.2	C : note 1: <i>dolce</i> added in ink (Emil	38	VC.
~		Telmányi)		
9	va.	C : note 1: f dolce added in ink (Emil		
~		Telmányi)	39	vc.
9	vc.	C : note 4: <i>ff</i> added in ink (Emil	10	14.0
10	-14	Telmányi)	40	vl.1,2 va. vc
10	vl.1	A , C : note 6: ff added in pencil (A) and in	40.49	ah
10		ink (C) (Emil Telmányi)	40-48	cb.
10	vl.2 va.	C : added in ink (Emil	40	cb.
10		Telmányi?)	41	
10	vc.	C : note 1-3: \longrightarrow ; note 6: <i>ff</i> added	41	va.
11 10	-11	in ink (Emil Telmányi) B : b.11 notes 5-7 and b.11 note 5 to b.12	42	vl.1 vc. cb.
11-12	vl.1		40	vl.1
11		note 1: slurs	42	
11	vl.2 va.	C : first minim: <i>ff</i> added in ink (Emil	43	vl.1,2 va. vc
10.14	•• 1 1	Telmányi) Pub 12 poto 5 to b 14 poto (i olun	42	rrl 0 rro
13-14	vl.1	B : b.13 note 5 to b.14 note 6: slur A : note 3: $e^{\flat ''}$ changed to $e^{\flat ''}$ in pencil; C , D :	43	vl.2 va.
14	vl.1	A : note 3: e^{\pm} changed to e^{\pm} in pencil; C , D : note 3: e^{\pm}	47	vl.1,2 va. cb

Bar	Part	Comment
14	vl.2	C : <i>ppp</i> added in ink (Emil Telmányi)
14	va.	C : <i>p</i> → <i>pp</i> added in ink (Emil Telmányi)
15	vl.1	B : poco più added in blue crayon (CN)
15	vl.2 vc.	B : °
15	VC.	C : <i>pp</i> dolcissimo added in ink (Emil Telmányi)
18	vl.1 va.	A , C : throughout the bar
10	VI.1 Vd.	changed to (first crotchet)
		(inst crotchet)
		(third and fourth crotchet) in pencil (A)
		, i ()
18	vl.2 vc.	and in ink (C) (Emil Telmányi?)
10	V1.2 VC.	C : throughout the bar changed to (first crotchet)
		(second crotchet) (third and
		fourth and crotchet) in ink (Emil
10	rrl 1 0 rro	Telmányi?) C : note 2: <i>dolcissimo</i> added in ink (Emil
19	vl.1,2 va.	
10.20		Telmányi)
19-20	va.	A: slurs changed to
01.00	-14	in ink (Emil Telmányi)
21-22	vl.1	B : b.21 notes 2-3, notes 2-5 and b.21 note 4
01	-14	to b.22 note 1: slurs
21	vl.1	C : poco added in ink
	1.0	(Emil Telmányi)
25	vl.2	note 1: pp emended to p by analogy with
25		the other parts
25	vc.	note 2: f emended to ff by analogy with
26.25		the other parts
26-27		A: rall. a tempo added in pencil (CN)
26	1.0	B : <i>rall</i> . added in ink (CN)
26	vl.2	B : fourth crotchet: marc.
26	vl.2 va.	C : fourth crotchet: marc. (<i>poco</i>) added in
		ink (Emil Telmányi)
26	vc.	C : <i>p</i> changed to <i>pp</i> in ink (Emil
20	1.4	Telmányi)
30	vl.1 va. vc.	A , C : throughout the bar
		changed to (first crotchet)
		(second crotchet)
		(third and fourth crotchet) in pencil (\mathbf{A})
		and in ink (C) (Emil Telmányi?)
32	va.	A: • changed to – in pencil (Emil
05	-110	Telmányi); B , C , D :
37	vl.1,2 va.	A , C : notes 1-2: \longrightarrow ; note 3: f dolce
20		added in ink (Emil Telmányi)
38	VC.	A : note 1: marc. added in ink (Emil
		Telmányi?); C : note 1: f dolce and marc.
20		added in ink (Emil Telmányi)
39	vc.	added as in B and by analogy
10	1.1.0	with vl.1,2, va.
40	vl.1,2 va. vc.	A , C : note 1: <i>ff</i> maestoso added in ink
		(Emil Telmányi)
40-48	cb.	B : no cb. part
40	cb.	C : note 1: f changed to ff in ink;
		maestoso added in ink (Emil Telmányi)
41	va.	<i>dim</i> . added by analogy with vl.1,2, vc., cb.
42	vl.1 vc. cb.	added as in B (vc.) and by
10		analogy with vl.2, vc.
42	vl.1	B : notes 1-4: slur
43	vl.1,2 va. vc.	A: crossed out in ink (Emil
10	1.0	Telmányi?)
43	vl.2 va.	B : f instead of fz
47	vl.1,2 va. cb.	pp added as in B (vl.1,2, va.) and by
		analogy with vc.

Bar	Part	Comment
47	cb.	pp added by analogy with the other parts
47-48	cb.	brackets around the two notes in the
		lower part removed

NEARER MY GOD TO THEE PARAPHRASE FOR WIND BAND

In Source **B** there are no trumpets in B^{\downarrow} . The reason for this may be lack of space on the music paper. Julius Reesen already had to add an extra 25^{th} staff at the bottom of each page to make room for everything.

Sources **A** and **B** use a number of Danish (German) instrument names; in this edition they have been translated into Italian instrument names: Flügelhorn (flicorno soprano), Althorn (flicorno contralto), Tenorhorn (flicorno tenore), Bariton (flicorno baritono).

In Sources **A** and **B** the trumpet parts are notated with key signatures, while the French horn parts are notated without key signatures. In the present edition key signatures are used for both trumpet and French horn parts, in accordance with present-day notation practice for wind bands.

Bar	Part	Comment
4-9	cl.(B♭)1,2 fg.	triplet markings added to make the metre fit (a clear error that can be traced back to
4	cl.(B)1,2 fg.2	C , where there is triplet marking in b.8) note 1: <i>solo</i> added by analogy with fg.1
4	flic.bar. trb.1.2	note 1: stacc. added by analogy with
-	,_	flic.ten., trb.3
4	flic.bar.2	end of slur emended from b.5 note 1
5	flic.ten.1 trb.1	note 6: stacc. added as in B and by
		analogy with flic.ten.2, flic.bar., trb.2,3
6	flic.bar.	note 1: stacc. added by analogy with
-	G : 1 0	flic.ten., trb.
7-8	flic.bar.2	tie added as in B and by analogy with bb.6-7
8	flic.ten.2	added by analogy with the other brass parts
8-9	flic.bar.2	b.8 note 3 to b.9 note 1: slur omitted as in
		B and by analogy with trb.2
11	flic.crtl.1	solo added by analogy with cor.1
11-17	tb.1	B : doubles the cb., but with the added
		note Contrabasso
12	cor.2 flic.bar.1	note 2: stacc. added by analogy with
		flic.crtl.2
12-14	flic.crtl.1	beginning of slur emended from b.13
		note 2 as in B and by analogy with cor.1
13	fg.2	B : note 5: <i>pp</i>
13-14	cor.2	b.13 note 5 to b.14 note 1: tie omitted by
	_	analogy with flic.crtl.2
13	cor.3	grace note added by analogy with cor.1,
10		flic.crtl.1
13	cor.4	notes 2-3: stacc. added by analogy with
14	cor.2 flic.bar.1	flic.bar.2
14	cor.2 mc.bar.1	note 1: stacc. added by analogy with flic.crtl.2
15-17	cl.(B)3	B : slurs b.15 notes 2-3, b.16 notes 1-2, b.16
13-17	CI.(D ^v)5	note 2 to b.17 note 1
15-17	cor.3	B : slurs b.15 note 2 to b.16 note 1, b.16
10 1/	20110	note 3 to b.17 note 1
15	flic.bar.	note 1: omitted by analogy with
		the other parts
16	fg.2 cor.1,2	
	flic.crtl.	omitted as in B and by analogy
		with the other parts
16	cor.4	note 3: g emended to g^{\flat} as in B , C and by
		analogy with fg.1, flic.bar.2

Bar	Part	Comment
17	cor.1	note 4: b^{\dagger} emended to b^{\flat} as in C and by analogy with cl.(B^{\flat})3, flic.ctrl.1
17	flic.bar.	<i>pp</i> added as in B and by analogy with the other parts
18-20	cor.1	b.18 note 3 to b.20 note 4: slurs and ten. emended from one slur b.18 note 3 to b.20 note 4 by analogy with $cl.(B^{b})3$, flic.ctrl.1
18-20	cor.2	b.18 note 2 to b.20 note 2: slurs emended from one slur b.18 note 2 to b.20 note 2 by analogy with flic.crtl.2
18-20	cor.4	beginning of slur emended from b.19 note 1 to b.18 note 2 as in B and by analogy with fg.2, flic.bar.2
19	fg.2	B : note 1: divided into two parts: E^{\flat} / e^{\flat}
19-20	cor.3	tie added by analogy with fg.1, flic.bar.1
19-20	tb.	B : tb.1 doubles tb.2 one octave higher
23	cl.(E)	marc. added by analogy with fl., ob., cl.(B)1,2
24-28	ob.1	slurs emended from slur b.24 note 2 to b.27 note 1 and b.27 note 4 to b.28 note 5
24-28	ob.2	as in B and by analogy with fl., $cl.(Bb)$ 1 slurs emended from slur b.24 note 2 to b.26 note 5 and b.27 note 4 to b.28 note 5 as in B and by analogy with fl., $cl.(Bb)$ 1
24-28	cl.(Eb)1	slurs emended from one slur b.24 note 2 to b.28 note 5 as in B and by analogy with fl., $cl.(B)$ 1
24-35	cl.(Eb)2	slurs emended from slurs b.24 note 2 to b.26 note 5 and b.27 note 1 to b.35 note 1 as in B and by analogy with fl., $cl.(B^{\flat})1$
24-28	cl.(Bb)2	slurs emended from b.24 note 2 to b.25 note and b.25 note 3 to b.28 note 5 as in B and by analogy with fl., cl.(B)1
26-27	cl.(B)3,4 fg.	B : tie across bar line
27-28	cl.(B)1,2	in b.27 and <i>dim</i> . in b.28 emended to in b.28 by analogy
		with cl.(B)3,4, fg., cb.
28	fl. ob. cl.(E)1,2	\longrightarrow dim. emended to \longrightarrow by analogy with cl.(B)3,4, fg., cb.
30-31	fg.1	b.30 note 2 to b.31 note 1: tie added by analogy with cl.(B ^b)3,4, fg.2
31	fg.2	\longrightarrow added by analogy with cl.(B)3,4, fg.1
32-33	fl. cl.(E)1	added by analogy with ob., $cl.(E^{\flat})2, cl.(B^{\flat})$
34	fl. ob.	
	cl.(E) cl.(B)1	\longrightarrow added by analogy with ob., cl.(Bb)2
35	fl. ob. cl.(B ^b)	<i>ppp</i> added by analogy with cl.(E ^b)
35-36	fg.2	B : only one part (<i>C</i>)
35	tr.(Eb)4	marc. added by analogy with the other parts
35-38	flic.ten.2	B :
35	tr.(E ^b) tr.(B ^b) flic.sopr.2 flic.ctrl.	turn a dad hu anala marith filingana 1
35	flic.bar. cb. ptti. tt.	<i>trem.</i> added by analogy with flic.sopr.1 <i>ffffff</i> emended to <i>ffffff</i> as in B and by analogy with the other parts
39	trb.2	added by analogy with the other brass parts
40	fl. picc. cl.(B)1,2	notes 1-10: $$

Bar 40	Part ob. cl.(E♭) cl.(B♭)1,2,3	Comment notes 17-22: added by analogy
40	cl.(Bb)1,2	with fl., picc., cl.(B♭)4 <i>dim.</i> added by analogy with fl., picc., ob., cl.(B♭), cl.(B♭)3,4
40-41	flic.bar.2	emended to
40	trb.1	by analogy with flic.bar.1 <i>dim.</i> emended from note 1 to note 2 by analogy with fg., tb., cb.; notes 2-3: omitted
40-41	trb.3	<i>dim. dim. dim. dim. dim. dim. dim.</i>
40-41	cb.	B : b.40 note 2 to b.41 note 1: notated one octave higher
40	timp.	added by analogy with tamb.picc.
41	fl.	notes 1-10: added by analogy with picc.
41	picc. cl.(B))	notes 17-22: added by analogy
41	fg.1	with fl. <i>dim.</i> added by analogy with fl., picc., cl.(B)1,2,3
41	fg.2	<i>dim.</i> added by analogy with trb.1, tb., cb.
41	cor.3,4	<i>dim.</i> added by analogy with
	G : 1 - 2	cor.1,2
41 41	flic.bar.2 tb.	p added by analogy with flic.bar.1
41	tb.1	added by analogy with fg.2, cb. <i>dim.</i> added by analogy with tb.2
41	cb.	note 3: omitted by analogy
42	picc.	with tb. \clubsuit emended to \clubsuit by analogy with cl.(B)3;
42	cl.(B)3	<i>pp</i> added by analogy with cl.(B ^b)3 B : J
42	fg.2 trb.1	pp added by analogy with cb.
42	cor.1,2	<i>dim.</i> added by analogy with cor.3,4
42	flic.bar.1	<i>pp</i> added by analogy with flic.bar.2
42	flic.bar.2	added by analogy with
42-43	cb.	flic.bar.1 dim. emended to dim
		by analogy with fg.2
43	cl.(B))1	added by analogy with fl.
43	fg.1	B : doubles fl., cl.(B)1 one octave lower
43	fg.2	B : notes 2-3: notated one octave lower
43	cor.1,2	omitted by analogy with cor.3,4
43	cor.3	<i>dim.</i> added by analogy with cor.1,2
44	fg.2	<i>pp</i> emended to <i>ppp</i> by analogy with cb.
50 52-53	tb. fg.	B : note 1: <i>G</i> in both parts B :
02.00	-8.	
52-53	trb.1,2	B :
53 53	fg.2 flic.ten.2	upper part: g emended to a as in B a' emended to $g^{\sharp'}$ by analogy with fl.2,
		cl.(B ^b)3, cor.4, tr.(E ^b)4, tr.(B ^b)3, flic.ten.2, trb.2
54-55	fl.	

Bar 55	Part flic.ten.1	Comment B : note 1: <i>d</i> "
55-57	trb.	B : Hote 1. <i>a</i>
0007	ц <i>р</i> .	
		Trb. 2
56	tr.(E)2	B : note 2: <i>c</i> [#] ′
56	tr.(B)3	slur 2: end of slur emended from note 5
		to note 4 by analogy with fl., cl.(Bb)2, fg.1, cor.3, tr.(Eb)4, flic.crtl.2, flic.ten.1, trb.1
57	ob.	B :
		 A # AA
57	fg.1 cor.3,4	second half of bar: demended to deal as in
57	tr.(E)2	B and by analogy with the other parts end of slur emended from note 2 to note
57	u.(L ^r)2	3 as in B and by analogy with fg.1, cor.2,
		tr.(Bb)2, flic.crtl.1
57	trb.1	two slurs (notes 1-2 and notes 1-3) emended
		to one slur as in B and by analogy with fl.,
		ob., cl.(Bb)2, fg.1, cor.3, tr.(Eb)4, tr.(Bb)3, flic.sopr.2, flic.crtl.2, flic.ten.1
58-61	tr.(E)1,2	B :
	<u>0 # # "</u>	prni
	6 # #	
	I	the addition <i>Corni</i> and the whole-bar rests
		seem to be Julius Reesen's own reminder
		that the instrumentation is to be changed
		here
60-61	tb.1	B : doubles tb.2 one octave lower
61	fl. ob.1 cl.(B♭)1 fg.1 flic.ten.1	
	trb.1	slur and stacc. added by analogy with
		cl.(E ^b), flic.sopr.1
62	picc.	mf added by analogy with the other parts
62	cor.4	B : note 1: c^{\sharp}
63 64	fl.1 ob.2	B : notes 2-3: <i>e</i> " B : note 1: <i>d</i> "
64 64	cor.3	B : note 1: $a^{\#}$
64	tr.(Eb)3 tr.(Bb)3	slur 2: end of slur emended from note 5
		to note 4 as in B (tr.(B^{\flat})3) and by analogy
		with cl.(B)2, fg.1, cor.2, flic.crtl.2,
	ob	flic.ten.2, trb.1
65-66	ob.	B :
	CI.	
66	fl.	<i>fffff</i> emended to <i>fff</i> as in B and by
66	picc	analogy with the other parts <i>ffff</i> emended to <i>fff</i> as in B and by
00	pree	analogy with the other parts
66	cl.(B)1	B :
66	cl.(B)3,4	
00	CI.(Dr)3,4	
66	fg.	B :

PAN AND SYRINX PASTORAL SCENE FOR ORCHESTRA

Where CN has indicated that fl.1 should be picc. this has been changed so that fl.2 plays picc.

ballFaitCi. $i = 6366$ added in ink (Emil Telmányi)1va. $C_i = 6366$ added in ink (Emil Telmányi)1va. $Tem.$ added; C not 1: f_i changed to mf_i in pencil (CN), later emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi); note 1: marc. added in blue crayon; notes 1-2:	Bar	Part	Comment
1 va. trem. added; C note 1: fe changed to mfs in pencil (CN), later emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi); notes 1: mar. added in blue crayon; notes 1:2: extended in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi) 1-2 va. C: b.1 note 2 to b.2 note 1: pp added in ink (Emil Telmányi); notes 2-5: crossed out in ink (Emil Telmányi) 1 vc. (solo) C: note 2: p added in ink (Emil Telmányi) 2 va. note 2: p added in ink (Emil Telmányi) 2 va. note 2: p added in ink (Emil Telmányi) 2 va. note 2: p added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi) 3 va. (solo) C: more crossed out in pencil, p added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi) 3 va. (solo) C: second J to note 3: poco in added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi) 4 va. (solo) C: notes 1-2: added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi) 5 vc. (solo) C: notes 1-2: added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi) 6 fl.1 C: note 1: p changed to mp in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi) 6 fl.1 C: note 1: p changed to mp in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi) 6 fl.1 C: note 1: p changed to inpencil (CN), emphasized		Fall	
in pencil (CN), later emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi); notes 1.2:	-	1/2	
(Emil Telmányi); note 1: marc. added in blue crayon; notes 1-2: extended in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)1-2va.C: b.1 note 2 to b.2 note 1: pp added in ink (Emil Telmányi)1vc. (solo)C: note 2: p added in ink (Emil Telmányi)1vc. (tutti)C: note 2: p added in ink (Emil Telmányi)2va.note 2: (f2) emended to f2: notes 2-5: notes and stac: emended from J with trem. by analogy with bb.23, 154; C: notes 2-3: added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)3va. (solo)C: mp crossed out in pencil, p added in pencil (CN) and emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi), dolce added in ink (Emil Telmányi)4va. (solo)C: second J. to note 3: poor in added in ink (Emil Telmányi)5fl.1C: notes 1-2: added in ink (Emil Telmányi)5vc. (solo)C: note 1: p changed to mp in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)5vc. (solo)C: note 1: p changed to mp in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)6fl.1B: between notes 1 and 2: ?6-7fl.1C: note 2: marc. added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi); for note 1: marc. added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)6va.2 (solo)C: p onte 2: added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)7vc. (solo)C: note 2: added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)8fl.1B: note 1: mp, C: note 1: mp added in ink (Emil Telmányi)9va.1 (solo)C: note 3: added in pencil (1	va.	
blue crayon; notes 1-2: pp added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi) 1 vc. (solo) C note 1: pp added in ink (Emil Telmányi) 1 vc. (tutti) C: note 2: p added in ink (Emil Telmányi) 2 va. note 2: (f_2) emended to f_2 ; notes 2-5: crossed out in ink (Emil Telmányi) 2 va. note 2: (f_2) emended to f_2 ; notes 2-5: notes 2: (f_2) emended to f_2 ; notes 2-5: notes 2: (f_2) emended to f_2 ; notes 2-5: notes 2: (f_2) emended to f_2 ; notes 2-5: notes 2: (f_2) emended to f_2 ; notes 2-5: notes 2: (f_2) emended to f_2 ; notes 2-5: notes 2: (f_2) emended to f_2 ; notes 2-5: notes and stace, emended from J with trem. by analogy with bb.23, 154; C: notes 2-3: added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi) 3 va. (solo) C: mp crossed out in pencil, p added in pencil (CN) and emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi), dolce added in ink (Emil Telmányi) 5 fl.1 C: note 6: no marc. 5 va.1 (solo) C: note 1: p changed to mp in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi) 5 vc. (solo) C: b.5 note 1 to b.6 note 1: slur added in blue crayon (CN?) 6 fl.1 B: between notes 1 and 2: ? 6-7 fl.1 C: added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi) 6 ob.1 fg.1 C: note 2: marc. added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi) 6 va.2 (solo) C: p and dolce added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi) 8 fl.1 B: note 1: mp , C: note 1: mp added in ink (Emil Telmányi) 9 va.1 (solo) C: note 3: added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi) 9 va.1 (solo) C: note 3: added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi) 9 va.1 (solo) C: note 3: added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi) 10 vl.1 (2) B: note 2: f 10 vl.1 (2) B: note 2: f 10 vl.1 (2) P: [A] moved to b.11 in ink 10 vl.1 (2) B: note 2: f 10 vl.1 (2) B: note 2: f 11 vl.1 (2) C: creec, changed to crees note in in k(Emil Telmányi)			
extended in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)1-2va.C: b.1 note 2 to b.2 note 1: $___________________________________$			
1-2va.C: b.1 note 2 to b.2 note 1: pp added in ink (Emil Telmányi)1vc. (solo)C: note 1: cantabile added in ink (Emil Telmányi) notes 2-5: crossed out in ink (Emil Telmányi)1vc. (tutti)C: note 2: p added in ink (Emil Telmányi)2va.note 2: (f_2) emended to fs; notes 2-5: notes and stace. emended from J with trem. by analogy with bb.23, 154; C: notes 2-3: added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)3va. (solo)C: mp crossed out in pencil, p added in pencil (CN) and emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi), dolce added in ink (Emil Telmányi)4va. (solo)C: second J. to note 3: pozo in added in ink (Emil Telmányi)5fl.1C: note 6: no marc.5va.1 (solo)C: note 1: p changed to mp in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)5-6vc. (solo)C: b.5 note 1 to b.6 note 1: slur added in blue crayon (CN?)6fl.1B: between notes 1 and 2: ?6-7fl.1C: once 2: added in ink (Emil Telmányi)6va.2 (solo)C: note 1: app. C. note 1: mp added in ink (Emil Telmányi)7vc. (solo)C: note 1: mp; C. note 1: mp added in ink (Emil Telmányi)8fl.1B: note 2: marc. added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)9va.1 (solo)C: note 1: mp added in ink (Emil Telmányi)9va.1 (solo)C: note 1: mp added in ink (Emil Telmányi)9va.1 (solo)C: note 1: dim. added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)9va.1 (sol			5
1-2va.C: b.1 note 2 to b.2 note 1: pp added in ink (Emil Telmányi)1vc. (solo)C: note 1: $cantabile added in ink (EmilTelmányi): notes 2-5: crossedout in ink (Emil Telmányi)1vc. (tutti)C: note 2: p added in ink (Emil Telmányi)2va.note 2: (fz) emended to fz: notes 2-5:notes and stace. emended from J withtrem. by analogy with bb.23, 154; C: notes2-3: added in pencil (CN),emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)3va. (solo)C: mp crossed out in pencil, p added inpencil (CN) and emphasized in ink (EmilTelmányi), dolce added in ink (EmilTelmányi)4va. (solo)C: notes 1: p changed to mp in pencil (CN),emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)5fl.1C: notes 1: p changed to mp in pencil (CN),emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)5vc. (solo)C: notes 1: p changed to mp in pencil (CN),emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)6fl.1B: between notes 1 and 2: ?6-7fl.1C: note 2: marc. added in pencil(CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)6ob.1 fg.1C: note 2: marc. added in pencil(CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)7vc. (solo)C: note 2: added in pencil (CN),emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)8fl.1B: note 1: mp; C: note 1: mp added in ink(Emil Telmányi)9va.1 (solo)C: note 2: added in pencil (CN),emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)9va.1 (solo)C: note 2: pp added in pencil(CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)9va.1 (solo)C: note 1: mp; C: note 1: mp added i$			
added in ink (Emil Telmányi)1vc. (solo)C: note 1: $cantabile$ added in ink (Emil Telmányi)1vc. (tutti)C: note 2: p added in ink (Emil Telmányi)2va.note 2: (fz) emended to fx : notes 2-5: notes and stacc. emended from λ with trem. by analogy with bb 23, 154; C: notes $2.3:$ added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)3va. (solo)C: mp crossed out in pencil, p added in pencil (CN) and emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi), <i>adde</i> added in ink (Emil Telmányi)4va. (solo)C: note 6: no marc.5st. (solo)C: note 1: p changed to mp in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)5fl.1C: note 6: no marc.5va. (solo)C: note 1: p changed to mp in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)5vc. (solo)C: note 1: p changed to mp in pencil (CN), 	1-2	Va	
1vc. (solo)C: note 1: cantabile added in ink (Emil Telmányi) note 2: f_2 added in ink (Emil Telmányi)1vc. (tutti)C: note 2: p added in ink (Emil Telmányi) note 2: (f_2) emended to f_2 : notes 2-5: notes and stace. emended from J with trem. by analogy with bb.23, 154; C: notes 2-3:	12	va.	
Telmányi): notes 2-5: \longrightarrow crossed out in ink (Emil Telmányi)1vc. (tutti)C: note 2: p added in ink (Emil Telmányi)2va.note 2: (f_2^*) emended to f_2^* : notes 2-5: notes and stace. emended from J with trem. by analogy with bb.23, 154; C: notes 2-3: \longrightarrow added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)3va. (solo)C: mp crossed out in pencil, p added in pencil (CN) and emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi), dolce added in ink (Emil Telmányi)4va. (solo)C: second J. to note 3: poco in added in ink (Emil Telmányi)5fl.1C: note 6: no marc.5va.1 (solo)C: note 1: p changed to mp in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)5vc. (solo)C: hote 1: p changed to mp in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)6vc. (solo)C: b.5 note 1 to b.6 note 1: slur added in blue crayon (CN?)6fl.1B: between notes 1 and 2: ?6-7fl.1C: note 2: marc. added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)6va.2 (solo)C: note 2: mp cadded in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi); note 1: marc. added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)8fl.1B: note 1: mp C: note 1: mp added in ink (Emil Telmányi)9va.1 (solo)C: note 3: added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)9va.1 (solo)C: note 1: $dim.$ added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)9va.1 (solo)C: note 1: $dim.$ added in blue crayon (CN)10vl.1B ¹ : [A] moved to	1	vc (solo)	
1vc. (tutti)c: note 2: p added in ink (Emil Telmányi)2va.note 2: (f_2) emended to f_3 : notes 2-5: notes and stace. emended from J with trem, by analogy with bb.23, 154; C: notes 2-3:	1	ve. (5010)	
1vc. (tutti)C: note 2: p added in ink (Emil Telmányi)2va.note 2: (fz) emended to fz : notes 2-5: notes and stacc. emended from J with trem. by analogy with bb.23, 154; C: notes 2-3: added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)3va. (solo)C: mp crossed out in pencil, p added in pencil (CN) and emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi), dolce added in ink (Emil Telmányi)4va. (solo)C: second J. to note 3: poo in added in ink (Emil Telmányi)5fl.1C: note 6: no marc.5va.1 (solo)C: notes 1-2: added in ink (Emil Telmányi)5vc. (solo)C: note 1: p changed to mp in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)5-6vc. (solo)C: note 1: p changed to mp in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)6fl.1B: between notes 1 and 2: '6-7fl.1C: p and dolce added in ink (Emil Telmányi)6va.2 (solo)C: note 2: $marc.$ added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi); note 1: marc. added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)7vc. (solo)C: note 3: mp added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)8fl.1B: note 1: mp : C: note 1: mp added in ink (Emil Telmányi)9va.1 (solo)C: notes 1: mp added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)9va.1 (solo)C: note 1: dma added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)9va.1 (solo)C: note 1: dma added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)			
2va.note 2: (f_2) emended to f_2 : notes 2-5: notes and stace, emended from J with trem, by analogy with bb.23, 154; C: notes 2-3:	1	vc. (tutti)	
notes and stace. emended from J with trem. by analogy with bb.23, 154; C: notes 23: added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)3va. (solo)C: mp crossed out in pencil, p added in pencil (CN) and emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi), dolca added in ink (Emil Telmányi)4va. (solo)C: second J. to note 3: poco in added in ink (Emil Telmányi)5fl.1C: note 6: no marc. S va.1 (solo)5v.1 (solo)C: notes 1-2: added in ink (Emil Telmányi)5vc. (solo)C: note 1: p changed to mp in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)5-6vc. (solo)C: b.5 note 1 to b.6 note 1: slur added in blue crayon (CN?)6fl.1B: between notes 1 and 2: '6-7fl.1C: note 2: marc. added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)6va.2 (solo)C: note 2: marc. added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi); note 1: marc. added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi); note 1: marc. added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)7vc. (solo)C: note 2: added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)8fl.1B: note 1: mp . C: note 1: mp added in ink (Emil Telmányi)9va.1 (solo)C: note 3: j_2 added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)9va.1 (solo)C: note 1: $dim.$ added in blue crayon (CN)10vl.1B': [A] moved to b.11 in ink10vl.1B: note 2: \hat{x} ppp added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)10 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			
trem. by analogy with bb.23, 154; C: notes 2-3: added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)3va. (solo)C: mp crossed out in pencil, p added in pencil (CN) and emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi), dole added in ink (Emil Telmányi)4va. (solo)C: second J. to note 3: poco in added in ink (Emil Telmányi)5fl.1C: note 6: no marc.5va.1 (solo)C: note 1: p changed to mp in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)5vc. (solo)C: note 1: p changed to mp in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)5-6vc. (solo)C: b.5 note 1 to b.6 note 1: slur added in blue crayon (CN?)6fl.1B: between notes 1 and 2: ?6-7fl.1C: note 2: marc. added in ink (Emil Telmányi)6va.2 (solo)C: p and dolce added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi); note 1: marc. added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)7vc. (solo)C: note 2: added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)8fl.1B: note 1: mp ; C: note 1: mp added in ink (Emil Telmányi)9va.1,2 (solo)C: note 3: $\frac{1}{2}$ added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)9va.1,2 (solo)C: note 1: $dim.$ added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)9va.1,2 (solo)C: note 1: $dim.$ added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)10vl.1B ¹ [A] moved to b.11 in ink10vl.1B ¹ [A] moved to crest. molto notes 1-2: tie added	-	, ci i	
2-3: \longrightarrow added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)3va. (solo)C: mp crossed out in pencil, p added in pencil (CN) and emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi), dolce added in ink (Emil Telmányi)4va. (solo)C: second J. to note 3: poco in added in ink (Emil Telmányi)5fl.1C: note 6: no marc.5va.1 (solo)C: note 1: p changed to mp in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)5vc. (solo)C: note 1: p changed to mp in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)5-6vc. (solo)C: b.5 note 1 to b.6 note 1: slur added in blue crayon (CN?)6fl.1B: between notes 1 and 2: ?6-7fl.1C: note 2: marc. added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)6ob.1 fg.1C: note 2: marc. added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi); note 1: marc. added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)7vc. (solo)C: note 2: $marc.$ added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)8fl.1B: note 1: mp ; C: note 1: mp added in ink (Emil Telmányi)9va.1,2 (solo)C: note 2: mp added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)9va.1,2 (solo)C: note 1: dim. added in blue crayon (CN)10vl.1B': [A] moved to b.11 in ink [D] v. (solo)10vl.1,2trem. added; C: no molto notes 1-2: ti e added; C: notes 1-2: pp added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)11vl.1,2C: cresc. changed to cresc. molto in ink (Emil Telmányi) <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			
3va. (solo)emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi) added in pencil (CN) and emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi), dolæ added in ink (Emil Telmányi)4va. (solo)C: second J. to note 3: poco in added in ink (Emil Telmányi)5fl.1C: note 6: no marc.5va.1 (solo)C: note 1: p changed to mp in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)5vc. (solo)C: note 1: p changed to mp in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)5-6vc. (solo)C: note 1: p changed to mp in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)6-6fl.1B: between notes 1 and 2: ?6-7fl.1C: note 2: marc. added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)6va.2 (solo)C: p and dolæ added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)6va.2 (solo)C: note 2: marc. added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)7vc. (solo)C: note 2: marc. added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)8fl.1B: note 1: mp ; C: note 1: mp added in ink (Emil Telmányi)9va.1 (solo)C: note 3: a added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)9va.1 (solo)C: note 1: dim . added in blue crayon (CN)10fl.1C: note 1: dim . added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)9va.1 (solo)C: note 1: dim . added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)10vl.1B' (Al moved to b.11 in ink10vl.1B' (Al moved to b.11 in ink10v			
3va. (solo)C: mp crossed out in pencil, p added in pencil (CN) and emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi), dolce added in ink (Emil Telmányi)4va. (solo)C: second - to note 3: poco in added in ink (Emil Telmányi)5fl.1C: note 6: no marc.5va.1 (solo)C: note 6: no marc.5vc. (solo)C: note 1: p changed to mp in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)5vc. (solo)C: note 1: p changed to mp in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)5vc. (solo)C: b.5 note 1 to b.6 note 1: slur added in blue crayon (CN?)6fl.1B: between notes 1 and 2: ?6fl.1C: note 2: marc. added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)6ob.1 fg.1C: note 2: marc. added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi); note 1: marc. added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)7vc. (solo)C: notes 2-3: added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)8fl.1B: note 1: mp c. note 1: mp added in ink (Emil Telmányi)9va.1 (solo)C: notes 1-3: p added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)9va.1 (solo)C: notes 1-3: p added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)9va.1 (solo)C: notes 1-3: pp added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)9va.1 (solo)C: notes 1-3: p added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)10vl.1B ¹ [A] moved to b.11 in ink10<			÷ , ,
pencil (CN) and emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi), dolce added in ink (Emil Telmányi)4va. (solo)C: second J. to note 3: poco in added in ink (Emil Telmányi)5fl.1C: note 6: no marc.5va.1 (solo)C: notes 1-2: added in ink (Emil Telmányi)5vc. (solo)C: note 1: p changed to mp in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)5vc. (solo)C: b.5 note 1 to b.6 note 1: slur added in blue crayon (CN?)6fl.1B: between notes 1 and 2: ?6-7fl.1C: note 2: marc. added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)6ob.1 fg.1C: note 2: marc. added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi); note 1: marc. added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi);7vc. (solo)C: notes 2-3: added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)8fl.1B: note 1: mp ; C: note 1: mp added in ink (Emil Telmányi)8vc. (solo)C: notes 3: added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)9va.1 (solo)C: note 1: dim. added in blue crayon (CN)10fl.1C: notes 1:3: pp added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)10vl.1 (2)B: note 2: f 10vl.1 (2)F: note 2: f 10vl.1 (2)F: note 2: f 11vl.1 (2)C: cresc. changed to cresc. molto notes 1-2: tie added; C: notes 1-2: ppp added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)	3	va. (solo)	
Telmányi), dolce added in ink (Emil Telmányi)4va. (solo)C: second J. to note 3: poco in added in ink (Emil Telmányi)5fl.1C: note 6: no marc.5va.1 (solo)C: notes 1-2: added in ink (Emil Telmányi)5vc. (solo)C: note 1: p changed to mp in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)5-6vc. (solo)C: b.5 note 1 to b.6 note 1: slur added in blue crayon (CN?)6fl.1B: between notes 1 and 2: ?6-7fl.1C: note 2: marc. added in ink (Emil Telmányi)6va.2 (solo)C: note 2: marc. added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi); note 1: marc. added in pencil (CN) emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi); note 1: marc. added in pencil (CN)7vc. (solo)C: note 2:3: added in ink (Emil Telmányi)8fl.1B: note 1: mp ; C: note 1: mp added in ink (Emil Telmányi)9va.1 (solo)C: note 1: mp ; added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)9va.1 (solo)C: note 1: mp , added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)9va.1 (solo)C: note 1: dim . added in blue crayon (CN)10fl.1C: notes 1:3: pp added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)10vl.1B ¹ : [A] moved to b.11 in ink10vl.12trem. added; C: no molto notes 1:2: tie added; C: notes 1-2: 		()	
4Va. (solo)Telmányi)5fl.1C: second J: to note 3: $poco$ in added in ink (Emil Telmányi)5va.1 (solo)C: note 6: no marc.5va.1 (solo)C: note 1: p changed to mp in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)5vc. (solo)C: note 1: p changed to mp in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)5-6vc. (solo)C: b.5 note 1 to b.6 note 1: slur added in blue crayon (CN?)6fl.1B: between notes 1 and 2: *6-7fl.1C: note 2: marc. added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)6ob.1 fg.1C: note 2: marc. added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi); note 1: marc. added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)6va.2 (solo)C: note 2:3: added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)7vc. (solo)C: note 1: mp ; C: note 1: mp added in ink (Emil Telmányi)8fl.1B: note 1: mp ; C: note 1: mp added in ink (Emil Telmányi)9va.1 (solo)C: note 3: \note 3: \note added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)9va.1 (solo)C: note 1: dim , added in plue crayon (CN)10fl.1C: notes 1:3: pp added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)9va.1 (solo)C: note 1: dim , added in blue crayon (CN)10rl.1B: note 2: \hat{k} 10vl.12trem, added; C: no molto10vl.12trem, added; C: notes 1-2: ppp added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)11vl.12C: cres			
added in ink (Emil Telmányi)5fl.1C: note 6: no marc.5va.1 (solo)C: notes 1-2: added in ink (Emil Telmányi)5vc. (solo)C: note 1: p changed to mp in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)5-6vc. (solo)C: b.5 note 1 to b.6 note 1: slur added in blue crayon (CN?)6fl.1B: between notes 1 and 2: ?6-7fl.1C:			
5fl.1C: note 6: no marc.5va.1 (solo)C: notes 1-2: added in ink (Emil Telmányi)5vc. (solo)C: note 1: p changed to mp in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)5-6vc. (solo)C: b.5 note 1 to b.6 note 1: slur added in blue crayon (CN?)6fl.1B: between notes 1 and 2: '6-7fl.1C: added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)6ob.1 fg.1C: note 2: marc. added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)6va.2 (solo)C: p and dolce added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi); note 1: marc. added in pencil (CN)7vc. (solo)C: notes 2-3: added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)8fl.1B: note 1: mp ; C: note 1: mp added in ink (Emil Telmányi)9va.1,2 (solo)C: note 3: \downarrow added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)9va.1,2 (solo)C: note 1: dim. added in blue crayon (CN)10vl.1B: note 2: f 10vl.1,2trem. added; C: no molto notes 1-2: f 10vl.1,2trem. added; C: notes 1-2: Ipp added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)11vl.1,2C: cresc. changed to cresc. molto in ink (Emil Telmányi)	4	va. (solo)	C : second I to note 3: <i>poco</i> in
5va.1 (solo)C: notes 1-2:			added in ink (Emil Telmányi)
5vc. (solo)Telmányi)5vc. (solo)C: note 1: p changed to mp in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)5-6vc. (solo)C: b.5 note 1 to b.6 note 1: slur added in blue crayon (CN?)6fl.1B: between notes 1 and 2: ?6-7fl.1C:	5	fl.1	C : note 6: no marc.
5vc. (solo)C: note 1: p changed to mp in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)5-6vc. (solo)C: b.5 note 1 to b.6 note 1: slur added in blue crayon (CN?)6fl.1B: between notes 1 and 2: ?6-7fl.1C: added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)6ob.1 fg.1C: note 2: marc. added in ink (Emil Telmányi)6va.2 (solo)C: p and dolce added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi); note 1: marc. added in pencil (CN)7vc. (solo)C: notes 2-3: added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)8fl.1B: note 1: mp ; C: note 1: mp added in ink (Emil Telmányi)8fl.1B: note 1: mp ; C: note 1: mp added in ink (Emil Telmányi)9va.1 (solo)C: note 3: \natural added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)9va.12 (solo)C: note 1: dim. added in blue crayon (CN)10fl.1C: notes 1-3: pp added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)10vl.1B* [A] moved to b.11 in ink10vl.1 (2)B: note 2: i 10vl.1,2trem. added; C: no molto notes 1-2: tie added; C: notes 1-2: ppp added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)11vl.1,2C: cresc. changed to cresc. molto in ink (Emil Telmányi)	5	va.1 (solo)	C : notes 1-2: added in ink (Emil
5-6vc. (solo)emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)5-6vc. (solo)C: b.5 note 1 to b.6 note 1: slur added in blue crayon (CN?)6fl.1B: between notes 1 and 2: ?6-7fl.1C: added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)6ob.1 fg.1C: note 2: marc. added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi); note 1: marc. added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi); note 1: marc. added in pencil (CN)7vc. (solo)C: notes 2-3: added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)8fl.1B: note 1: mp; C: note 1: mp added in ink (Emil Telmányi)8vc. (solo)C: note 3: \note 3: \note 4: mp; C: note 1: mp added in ink (Emil Telmányi)9va.1 (solo)C: note 1: dim. added in blue crayon (CN) emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)9va.1, (solo)C: note 1: dim. added in blue crayon (CN) emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)10vl.1B ¹ : [A] moved to b.11 in ink [CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)10vl.1,2trem. added; C: no molto notes 1-2: ie added; C: notes 1-2: imp added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)11vl.1,2C: cresc. changed to cresc. molto in ink (Emil Telmányi)			Telmányi)
5-6vc. (solo)C: b.5 note 1 to b.6 note 1: slur added in blue crayon (CN?)6fl.1B: between notes 1 and 2: ?6-7fl.1C:	5	vc. (solo)	
6fl.1B: between notes 1 and 2: '6-7fl.1C:			
6fl.1 B : between notes 1 and 2: *6-7fl.1 C :	5-6	vc. (solo)	
6-7fl.1C:		<i>a</i> .	
6ob.1 fg.1(CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)6va.2 (solo)C: p and dolce added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi); note 1: marc. added in pencil (CN)7vc. (solo)C: notes 2-3: added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)8fl.1B: note 1: mp : C: note 1: mp added in ink (Emil Telmányi)8vc. (solo)C: note 2: added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)9va.1 (solo)C: note 2: added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)9va.1 (solo)C: note 1: dim. added in blue crayon (CN)10fl.1C: notes 1-3: pp added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)9va.1,2 (solo)C: notes 1-3: pp added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)10vl.1B': [A] moved to b.11 in ink10vl.1,2trem. added; C: no molto10vc. (solo)notes 1-2: ppp added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)11vl.1,2C: cresc. changed to cresc. molto in ink (Emil Telmányi)			
6ob.1 fg.1 C : note 2: marc. added in ink (Emil Telmányi)6va.2 (solo) C : p and dolce added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi); note 1: marc. added in pencil (CN)7vc. (solo) C : notes 2-3: added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)8fl.1 B : note 1: mp ; C : note 1: mp added in ink (Emil Telmányi)8vc. (solo) C : note 2: added in ink (Emil Telmányi)9va.1 (solo) C : note 1: $dim.$ added in blue crayon (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)9va.1,2 (solo) vc. (solo) C : note 1: $dim.$ added in blue crayon (CN)10fl.1 C : notes 1-3: pp added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)10vl.1 B ¹ : [A] moved to b.11 in ink10vl.1,2trem. added; C : no molto notes 1-2: $in epp$ added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)11vl.1,2 C : cresc. changed to cresc. molto in ink (Emil Telmányi)	6-7	11.1	
6va.2 (solo)C: p and dolce added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi); note 1: marc. added in pencil (CN)7vc. (solo)C: notes 2-3: added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)8fl.1B: note 1: mp ; C: note 1: mp added in ink (Emil Telmányi)8vc. (solo)C: note 2: added in ink (Emil Telmányi)9va.1 (solo)C: note 3: added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)9va.1 (solo)C: note 1: dim. added in blue crayon (CN)10fl.1C: notes 1-3: pp added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)9va.1,2 (solo)C: notes 1-3: pp added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)10vl.1B ¹ : [A] moved to b.11 in ink10vl.1,2trem. added; C: no molto notes 1-2: it eadded; C: notes 1-2: ppp added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)11vl.1,2C: cresc. changed to cresc. molto in ink (Emil Telmányi)	6	ob 1 fg 1	
6 va.2 (solo) C: p and dolce added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi); note 1: marc. added in pencil (CN) 7 vc. (solo) C: notes 2-3: added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi) 8 fl.1 B: note 1: mp; C: note 1: mp added in ink (Emil Telmányi) 8 vc. (solo) C: note 2: added in ink (Emil Telmányi) 9 va.1 (solo) C: note 3: added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi) 9 va.1,2 (solo) C: note 1: dim. added in blue crayon (CN) 10 fl.1 C: notes 1-3: pp added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi) 9 va.1,2 (solo) C: notes 1-3: pp added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi) 10 vl.1 B ¹ : [A] moved to b.11 in ink 10 vl.1,2 trem. added; C: no molto notes 1-2: it added; C: notes 1-2: ppp added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi) 11 vl.1,2 C: cresc. changed to cresc. molto in ink (Emil Telmányi)	0	00.1 Ig.1	
emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi); note 1: marc. added in pencil (CN)7vc. (solo)C: notes 2-3: added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)8fl.1B: note 1: mp ; C: note 1: mp added in ink (Emil Telmányi)8vc. (solo)C: note 2: added in ink (Emil Telmányi)9va.1 (solo)C: note 3: added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)9va.1,2 (solo)C: note 1: dim. added in blue crayon (CN)10fl.1C: notes 1-3: pp added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)10vl.1B ¹ : [A] moved to b.11 in ink10vl.1,2trem. added; C: no molto notes 1-2: tie added; C: notes 1-2: ppp added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)11vl.1,2C: cresc. changed to cresc. molto in ink (Emil Telmányi)	6	$v_2 2 (solo)$	
1: marc. added in pencil (CN)7vc. (solo)8fl.18fl.18r.18vc. (solo)9va.1 (solo)9va.1 (solo)9va.1 (solo)9va.1 (solo)9va.1 (solo)10fl.111C: note 1: dim. added in blue crayon (CN)10fl.110vl.110vl.110vl.110vl.110vl.1,210vl.1,210vl.1,210vl.1,211vl.1,212c: resc. changed to cresc. molto in ink (Emil Telmányi)11vl.1,212c: resc. changed to cresc. molto in ink (Emil Telmányi)11vl.1,212c: resc. changed to cresc. molto in ink (Emil Telmányi)	0	va.2 (5010)	
7vc. (solo)C: notes 2-3: added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)8fl.1B: note 1: mp ; C: note 1: mp added in ink (Emil Telmányi)8vc. (solo)C: note 2: added in ink (Emil Telmányi)9va.1 (solo)C: note 3: added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)9va.1,2 (solo) vc. (solo)C: note 1: dim. added in blue crayon (CN)10fl.1C: notes 1-3: pp added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)10vl.1B ¹ : [A] moved to b.11 in ink10vl.1,2trem. added; C: no molto 			
8fl.1(CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)8fl.1 B : note 1: mp ; C : note 1: mp added in ink (Emil Telmányi)8vc. (solo) C : note 2: added in ink (Emil Telmányi)9va.1 (solo) C : note 3: added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)9va.1,2 (solo) vc. (solo) C : note 1: dim. added in blue crayon (CN)10fl.1 C : notes 1-3: pp added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)10vl.1 B ¹ : [A] moved to b.11 in ink10vl.1 B : note 2: $\frac{p}{2}$.10vl.1,2trem. added; C : no molto10vc. (solo)notes 1-2: tie added; C : notes 1-2: ppp added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)11vl.1,2 C : cresc. changed to cresc. molto in ink (Emil Telmányi)	7	vc. (solo)	
8fl.1 B : note 1: mp ; C : note 1: mp added in ink (Emil Telmányi)8vc. (solo) C : note 2: added in ink (Emil Telmányi)9va.1 (solo) C : note 3: added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)9va.1,2 (solo) vc. (solo) C : note 1: dim. added in blue crayon (CN)10fl.1 C : notes 1-3: pp added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)10vl.1 B ¹ : [A] moved to b.11 in ink10vl.1 B ¹ : [A] moved to b.11 in ink10vl.1,2trem. added; C : no molto10vc. (solo)notes 1-2: ie added; C : notes 1-2: ppp added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)11vl.1,2 C : cresc. changed to cresc. molto in ink (Emil Telmányi)	-	()	
8vc. (solo) (Emil Telmányi) 9va.1 (solo) \mathbf{C} : note 2: added in ink (Emil Telmányi)9va.1 (solo) \mathbf{C} : note 3: added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)9va.1,2 (solo) \mathbf{C} : note 1: dim. added in blue crayon (CN)10fl.1 \mathbf{C} : notes 1-3: pp added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)10vl.1 \mathbf{B}^1 : [A] moved to b.11 in ink10vl.1 \mathbf{B}^1 : [A] moved to b.11 in ink10vl.1,2trem. added; \mathbf{C} : no molto10vc. (solo)notes 1-2: \mathbf{I} : added; \mathbf{C} : notes 1-2: ppp added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)11vl.1,2 \mathbf{C} : cresc. changed to cresc. molto in ink (Emil Telmányi)	8	fl.1	
8vc. (solo)C: note 2: added in ink (Emil Telmányi)9va.1 (solo)C: note 3: added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)9va.1,2 (solo) vc. (solo)C: note 1: dim. added in blue crayon (CN)10fl.1C: notes 1-3: pp added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)10vl.1B ¹ : [A] moved to b.11 in ink10vl.1 (2)B: note 2: $\frac{1}{2}$.10vl.1,2trem. added; C: no molto10vc. (solo)notes 1-2: tie added; C: notes 1-2: ppp added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)11vl.1,2C: cresc. changed to cresc. molto in ink (Emil Telmányi)			
9va.1 (solo)Telmányi)9va.1 (solo)C: note 3: added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)9va.1,2 (solo)c: note 1: dim. added in blue crayon (CN)10fl.1C: notes 1-3: pp added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)10vl.1 \mathbf{B}^1 : [A] moved to b.11 in ink10vl.1 (2) \mathbf{B} : note 2: \mathbf{I} .10vl.1,2trem. added; C: no molto10vc. (solo)notes 1-2: tie added; C: notes 1-2:10vl.1,2trem. added; C: notes 1-2:10vc. (solo)notes 1-2: tie added; C: notes 1-2:11vl.1,2C: cresc. changed to cresc. molto in ink (Emil Telmányi)11vl.1,2trem. changed to cresc. molto in ink (Emil Telmányi)	8	vc. (solo)	
9va.1,2 (solo) vc. (solo) $C: note 1: dim. added in blue crayon (CN)$ 10fl.1 $C: notes 1-3: \longrightarrow pp$ added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)10vl.1 $B^1: [A]$ moved to b.11 in ink10vl.1 (2) $B: note 2: \texttt{I}.$ 10vl.1,2trem. added; $C: no molto$ 10vc. (solo)notes 1-2: tie added; $C: notes 1-2:$ 10vc. (solo)notes 1-2: tie added; $C: notes 1-2:$ 11vl.1,2 $C: cresc. changed to cresc. molto in ink (Emil Telmányi)$			
9va.1,2 (solo) vc. (solo)C: note 1: dim. added in blue crayon (CN)10fl.1C: notes 1-3: $\longrightarrow pp$ added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)10vl.1B¹: [A] moved to b.11 in ink10vl.1 (2)B: note 2: \sharp .10vl.1,2trem. added; C: no molto10vc. (solo)notes 1-2: tie added; C: notes 1-2: $\longrightarrow ppp$ added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)11vl.1,2C: cresc. changed to cresc. molto in ink (Emil Telmányi)	9	va.1 (solo)	C : note 3: added in pencil (CN),
vc. (solo)C: note 1: dim. added in blue crayon (CN)10fl.1C: notes 1-3: $\longrightarrow pp$ added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)10vl.1B¹: [A] moved to b.11 in ink10vl.1 (2)B: note 2: I .10vl.1,2trem. added; C: no molto10vc. (solo)notes 1-2: tie added; C: notes 1-2: $\longrightarrow ppp$ added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)11vl.1,2C: cresc. changed to cresc. molto in ink (Emil Telmányi)			emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)
10fl.1 C : notes 1-3: $\longrightarrow pp$ added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)10vl.1 \mathbf{B}^1 : [A] moved to b.11 in ink10vl.1 (2) \mathbf{B}^1 : note 2: \mathbf{I} .10vl.1 (2) \mathbf{B} : note 2: \mathbf{I} .10vl.1,2trem. added; \mathbf{C} : no molto10vc. (solo)notes 1-2: tie added; \mathbf{C} : notes 1-2:11vl.1,2 C : cresc. changed to cresc. molto in ink (Emil Telmányi)11vl.1,2 \mathbf{C} : cresc. changed to cresc. molto in ink (Emil Telmányi)	9	va.1,2 (solo)	
10 vl.1 B ¹ : [A] moved to b.11 in ink 10 vl.1 (2) B: note 2: #. 10 vl.1,2 trem. added; C: no molto 10 vc. (solo) notes 1-2: tie added; C: notes 1-2: 10 vc. (solo) c: cresc. changed to cresc. molto in ink (Emil Telmányi) 11 vl.1,2 C: cresc. changed to cresc. molto in ink (Emil Telmányi)		vc. (solo)	C : note 1: <i>dim.</i> added in blue crayon (CN)
10vl.1 \mathbf{B}^1 : [A] moved to b.11 in ink10vl.1 (2) \mathbf{B} : note 2: \mathbf{I} .10vl.1,2trem. added; \mathbf{C} : no molto10vc. (solo)notes 1-2: tie added; \mathbf{C} : notes 1-2:11vl.1,2 \mathbf{C} : cresc. changed to cresc. molto in ink (Emil Telmányi)11vl.1,2 \mathbf{C} : cresc. changed to cresc. molto in ink (Emil Telmányi)	10	fl.1	
10 vl.1 (2) B: note 2: #. 10 vl.1,2 trem. added; C: no molto 10 vc. (solo) notes 1-2: tie added; C: notes 1-2: 10 vc. (solo) notes 1-2: tie added; C: notes 1-2: 11 vl.1,2 C: cresc. changed to cresc. molto in ink (Emil Telmányi) 11 vl.1,2 C: cresc. changed to cresc. molto in ink (Emil Telmányi)			
10 vl.1,2 trem. added; C: no molto 10 vc. (solo) notes 1-2: tie added; C: notes 1-2: 10 vc. (solo) motes 1-2: tie added; C: notes 1-2: 11 vl.1,2 ppp added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi) 11 vl.1,2 C: cresc. changed to cresc. molto in ink (Emil Telmányi)			
10 vc. (solo) notes 1-2: tie added; C: notes 1-2: 10 <i>ppp</i> added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi) 11 vl.1,2 C: cresc. changed to cresc. molto in ink (Emil Telmányi) 11 relation (Emil Telmányi)		()	
<i>ppp</i> added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)11vl.1,2 C : cresc. changed to cresc. molto in ink (Emil Telmányi)			
emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi) 11 vl.1,2 C : cresc. changed to cresc. molto in ink (Emil Telmányi)	10	vc. (solo)	
11vl.1,2C: cresc. changed to cresc. molto in ink (Emil Telmányi)			
Telmányi)		1.1.0	
` ط` ط ط	11	vl.1,2	
11,12 v1.1 (2) B : 3. 3. 3.	11.10	1.1 (2)	
	11,12	v1.1 (2)	B: J. J. J.

Bar	Part	Comment
12, 13	trgl. tbno.	B : note 5: stacc.
13	vl.1 (1)	B ¹ : note 5: <i>f</i> ^{'''} changed to <i>a</i> ^{'''} in ink
14	vl.1 (2)	B : first dotted crotchet:
15	cl.2	B ¹ : note 1: <i>fz</i> changed to <i>fzp</i> in ink; C :
		note 1: <i>fz</i> changed to <i>fzp</i> in ink (Emil
		Telmányi); second dotted crotchet:
		erased and added in
		ink (Emil Telmányi)
15-16	cl.2	cresc emended to one
10 10	C1.2	; A : page turn
15	tr.1	C : notes 1-2: <i>dim</i> . in
15	VC.	C : note 2: sempre f
16	fg.1	C : note 3: added in pencil (CN),
10	15.1	emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)
16	vl.1 (2)	B : first dotted crotchet:
16	VI.1 (2) VC.	<i>dim.</i> and <u>emended to <i>dim.</i> in</u>
10	vc.	in accordance with C
17		C : $(J_{-} = 100)$ added in ink (Emil Telmányi)
	al 1	
17	cl.1	B : note 1: f ; C : note 1: ff added in ink
10	-1.0	(Emil Telmányi)
17	cl.2	B : note 1: <i>ff</i>
19	vc. (gli altri)	C : note 1: neither p nor tutti
20	fl.1	note 3: <i>dim</i> . added by analogy with bb.19
	(4)	(cl.1), 20 (fl.2), 21 (fl.1)
20-21	vc. (1)	ties added
21	va.	C : Solo and $I^{\underline{mo}}$ added in ink (Emil
		Telmányi)
22	va.	note 1: <i>mf</i> emended to <i>mfz</i> by analogy
		with bb.1, 153; note 1: <i>div.</i> added by
		analogy with bb.1, 153; C : <i>Tutti</i> added in
		ink (Emil Telmányi); note 1: marc. added
		in pencil, emphasized in ink (Emil
		Telmányi); notes 1-2: <i>mfz mp</i>
		added in pencil (CN), erased
		and added in ink (Emil Telmányi)
22	vc. (solo)	C : notes 1-5: mf \longrightarrow erased and f
		cantabile added in ink (Emil Telmányi)
22	vc. (tutti)	C : note 1: mf changed to f in ink (Emil
		Telmányi)
23	va.	C : note 2: fz changed to poco fz in ink
		(Emil Telmányi); note 6: $oldsymbol{p}$ changed to $oldsymbol{pp}$
		in ink (Emil Telmányi)
24		C: [B] added in pencil (CN)
24	ob.1	C : note 1: <i>mp</i> changed to <i>pp</i> in pencil
		(CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)
24	cl.	C : note 1: <i>p</i> changed to <i>pp</i> in pencil (CN),
		emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)
24	va.	C: 1mo and solo added in ink (Emil
		Telmányi); note 1: <i>mp</i> changed to <i>pp</i> in
		pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil
		Telmányi)
25	tutti	C : third dotted crotchet: added
		in ink (Emil Telmányi)
25	cl. va.	third dotted crotchet: added by
		analogy with ob.1 and in accordance
		with C
26	ob.1	C : note 2: <i>flebile</i> added in ink (Emil
		Telmányi); note 2: <i>mfz</i> ; notes 3, 5, 7: stacc.
26	cl.1	C : between notes 1 and 2: <i>dim.</i> added in
		ink (Emil Telmányi)
26	va.	C : second dotted crotchet: <i>dim.</i> added in
		ink (Emil Telmányi)
27	ob.1	notes 3, 5: marc. added by analogy with
		note 1 and by analogy with b.26 and in
		accordance with D ; C : notes 2, 4, 6: stacc.;
		notes 3, 5: no marc.

Bar 27	Part vl.1 (1)	Comment B: note 1:	Bar 34
27	vl.1,2 va. vc.	C : note 1: p changed to pp in pencil (CN),	01
		emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)	34
27	va.	C : note 1: <i>Tutti con sord</i> . added in blue	34
27	VC.	crayon, (<u>Tutti</u>) added in ink (Emil Telmányi) B¹ : note 1: <i>Solo</i> changed to <i>Tutti</i> in ink	
28	ob.1	notes 1, 3: marc. added by analogy with	34
		b.26 and by analogy with b.27 note 1 and	
		in accordance with D ; C : notes 2, 4: stacc.;	35
28-29	ob.1	notes 1, 3: no marc. C : b.28 rest 2 to b.29 note 1: <i>dim.</i> added	35
20 23	0011	in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil	
		Telmányi)	35
28	vc. (solo)	C : notes 1-4: <i>pp</i> crossed out in ink (Emil Telmányi)	36
29	ob.1	note 1: marc. added by analogy with b.26	38
		and by analogy with b.27 note 1 and in	
		accordance with D ; C : note 1: <i>fz</i> changed	38
		to pfz in ink (Emil Telmányi); note 1: no marc.	38
29	vl.1 (1)	B : note 1: V	30
29	va.	C : note 8: dded in pencil (CN),	40
		emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)	40
30	ob.	C : [C] added in pencil C : notes 3-11: changed to <i>molto</i> in	41
30	00.	in ink (Emil Telmányi); note 1:	41
		staccato added in black ink (Emil Telmányi)	
30	fg.	C : notes 3-11: changed to molto	42
		in in ink (Emil Telmányi); note 1: stacc. added in black ink (Emil Telmányi)	42
30	trgl.	note 6: b emended to b in accordance	42
	0	with C; B : notes 2-6: 🎝 🎝 🎝 🎝 🕻; C : note 1:	42
		Solo added in ink (Emil Telmányi); notes	
30	vl.1	2-6: ♪ ♪ ♪ ♪ B: note 1: ■; note 10: V	42
30	vl.1,2 va.	C : changed to molto in	43-44
		(Emil Telmányi)	
30	vc.	C : note 1: <i>Tutti</i> added in black ink (Emil	10
31	cor.1,2	Telmányi) C : phrase added in black ink (CN) appa-	43
	com;=	rently in the same ink as Emil Telmányi	
		used in the preceding and following bars	
31	trgl.	note 6:) emended to) in accordance with B, C; B, C : notes 2-6:))))	44
31	vl.1	B : note 1: □ ; note 10: V	44
31	vl.1,2 va.	C : changed to <i>molto</i> in	44
		(Emil Telmányi)	
32 32	trgl. vl.1	B : note 1: <i>p</i> B : (<i>spicc.</i>); C : note 6: marc. added in black	44
52	V1.1	ink (Emil Telmányi); notes 6-7: slur added	11
		in black ink (Emil Telmányi)	44
32	vl.1,2	C : (<i>spicc.</i>) added in ink (Emil Telmányi)	
32 33	va. cl.	C : <i>mf</i> ^e (spicc.) added in ink (Emil Telmányi) C : notes 1-2, 3-4: emphasized in	45
00	ci.	ink (Emil Telmányi)	
33	fg.	notes 1-2, 3-4: added by analogy	45
		with cl. and by analogy with b.35 and in accordance with B , C ; C : notes 1-2:	47
		emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi); notes	47 47-48
		3-4: added in ink (Emil Telmányi)	48
33	cor.3,4	C : note 1: ten. emphasized in black ink	
		(Emil Telmányi); <i>con sord.</i> added in pencil,	49
33	xil.	emphasized in black ink (Emil Telmányi) B : note 1: <i>ritmico</i> ; notes 1-10: stacc.; C :	49
		ritmico added in ink (Emil Telmányi);	50
		notes 1-10: stacc.	50
			1

r	Part	Comment
r		B : note 1: <i>mp</i> ; C : note 1: stacc. added in
	trgl.	black ink (Emil Telmányi?/CN?)
	xil.	B : notes 1-10: stacc.
	vl.1	C : notes 6-7: slur added in ink (Emil
	111	Telmányi); note 6: marc. added in ink
		(Emil Telmányi)
	VC.	note 1: <i>sempre pizz.</i> removed; stacc. added
		by analogy with b.36
	ob. fg.	C : notes 1-2, 3-4: emphasized in
	0	ink (Emil Telmányi)
	cl. cor.1,2	C : notes 1-2: ten. emphasized in ink (Emil
		Telmányi)
	xil.	C : phrase added in black ink (CN); notes
		1-10: stacc.
	vc.	C : note 1: <i>fz</i> added in ink (Emil Telmányi)
	vl.1	B : note 2: ¬ ; C : note 2: ¬ added (Emil
		Telmányi)
	va.	notes 3-5: slur added by analogy with vc.
		and in accordance with B , C , E
	VC.	C : arco and mf added in pencil (CN),
	_	emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)
	vl.1	B : note 5: 2
	vc.	note 3: C^{\dagger} emended to B^{\dagger} by analogy with
		va. and in accordance with C
	al	C : [D] added in pencil
	cl.	C : notes 1-2, 3-4: emphasized in
	fg.	ink (Emil Telmányi) C : notes 2-3: emphasized in ink
	1g.	(Emil Telmányi)
	cor.1,2	C : <i>senza Sord</i> . added in ink (CN); note 2:
	co1.1,2	ten. added in ink (Emil Telmányi?/CN?)
	tr.	C : notes 1-2: ten. added in ink (Emil
		Telmányi)
	xil.	B : <i>ritmico</i> ; note 1: <i>f</i> ; notes 1-10: stacc.; C :
		notes 1-10: stacc.
-44		D : 2 Takter ind* 'add 2 bars' with the
		indication that the first dotted crotchet
		of fg. should correspond to b.41 notes 1-4
	timp.	note 1: $s\!f\!z$ emended to $f\!z$ (CN uses $f\!z$
		rather than <i>sfz</i> , which is most likely a
		later addition by Emil Telmányi); B : note 1:
		fz; C: note 1: sfz and stacc. added in ink
		(Emil Telmányi)
	cl.	C : notes 1-2, 3-4: emphasized in
	C	ink (Emil Telmányi)
	fg.	note 1: stacc. added by analogy with fl.1,
		picc., ob.; C : notes 2-3:
	cor.1,2 tr.	emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi) C : notes 1-2: ten. added in ink (Emil
	co1.1,2 t1.	Telmányi)
	xil.	C : stacc. added in ink (Emil Telmányi); (<i>cis</i>)
		and (ais) added in pencil (CN), emphasized
		in ink (Emil Telmányi)
	timp.	note 1: <i>sfz</i> emended to <i>fz</i> (see also b.43);
	1	B , C : note 1: <i>fz</i>
	vl.1	B : note 1: V
	vl.1	B : note 2: ¬ ; note 3: V
	vl.1 va.	C: note 2:
-48	vl.2	sul G extended from b.48 note 11 as in ${f C}$
	va.	note 4: stacc. added by analogy with vl.1;
		note 6: stacc. removed by analogy with vl.1
	timp.	B : notes 1-5: stacc.; C : notes 1-5: stacc.
		added in ink (Emil Telmányi)
	va.	note 1: stacc. added by analogy with vl.1
	timp.	C : note 1: ten. added (Emil Telmányi)
	vl.1,2 va. vc.	C : note 1: <i>ff</i> added in ink (Emil Telmányi)

Bar	Part	Comment	Bar	Part	Comment
50	va.	note 12: stacc. added by analogy with the	60	cor.1,2	C : notes 1, 3: <i>fz</i> changed to <i>ffz</i> in pencil
50	vu.	remaining section of the bar and by	00	co1.1,2	(CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)
			61.62	fl.1	
E1 E0	-1-0	analogy with vl.1,2, vc.	61-63	11.1	end of slur added; A : slur incomplete
51-52	ob.2	C : slur added in ink (Emil Telmányi)			because of page turn bb.62-63
51	fg.	note 1: f removed by analogy with fl.,	61	va.	trem. added
		ob., cl.	63	ob.2	note 2: e^{n} emended to e^{b} by analogy with
51	cor.	C : notes 1, 4: ten.			picc. and in accordance with B
51	vl.2 vc.	C : notes 1-6: ten. and <i>segue</i> added in ink	63-64	ob.2	slur added by analogy with fl.1, picc.,
		(Emil Telmányi)			ob.1, cl.
51	va.	trem. added	63	cl.	C : note 2: <i>ffz</i> added in light ink (CN),
52	cor.	C : note 1: ten.	00	ci.	emphasized in pencil (CN)
52	vl.1	C : <i>segue</i> added in ink (Emil Telmányi)	63	cl.2	B : note 2: <i>ff</i>
52-54	vl.1,2 vc.	b.52: <i>segue</i> emended to ten.	63	vl.1,2	C : marc. added in light ink (CN)
54	fl.1,2	C : <i>Fl</i> . II muta in Picc. added in ink (Emil	63	va.	first crotchet:]]] emended to)
		Telmányi)			in accordance with ${f D}$. However, the
55-61	tamb. trgl.	C: trgl. crossed out in pencil and (Tambu-			notation could also indicate that the
		rin alene) '(tambourine alone)' added in			phrase should be notated as demisemi-
		pencil			quavers, not as trem. as in bb.1, 22, 153;
55	VC.	C : notes 1, 3: marc. added in blue crayon			A : page turn bb.62-63; B : ♪ ♪ ♪ ♪ ♪;
55	vc. cb.	C : con tutta forza added in ink (Emil			C : D A A (page turn bb.62-63)
00	VC. CD.	Telmányi)	64	ob.2	C : Ob.II ^{do} muta in Cor. ingl. added in ink
50	*:		04	00.2	
56	timp.	notes 1, 6: f emended to fz by analogy			(Emil Telmányi)
		with b.55 and in accordance with B , C ; C :	64	vl.1	B : note 1: ■
		notes 1, 6: $m{f}$ changed to $m{fz}$ in ink (Emil	64	vl.1,2	C : note 5: stacc. added in light ink (CN)
		Telmányi)	66	timp.	C : note 1: f z added in light ink (CN),
56	tamb.picc.	note 1: $f\!f\!z$ emended to $f\!f$ by analogy			emphasized in pencil (CN)
	-	with note 6 and by analogy with b.55 and	66	va.	C : note 1: stacc.
		in accordance with B	66	vc. cb.	C : note 1: stacc. added in light ink (Emil
56	vc. cb.	marc. added by analogy with b.55	00	VC. CD.	Telmányi?/CN?)
			67	fl 1 pice	
57-58	fl.1 picc.	end of tie added; note 1: <i>ff</i> emended to	67	fl.1 picc.	C : note 1: stacc. added in ink (Emil
		f by analogy with ob., cl., fg.; A : tie			Telmányi)
		incomplete because of page turn	67	picc.	C : <i>Picc. muta in Fl. gr.</i> added in ink (Emil
57	picc.	C: picc. 8 ^{va} basso added in ink (Emil			Telmányi)
		Telmányi)	67	tamb.picc.	C: Solo added in ink (Emil Telmányi)
57	cor.3,4	note 1: f added by analogy with ob., cl.,	68	cl. fg.	B , C : note 1: <i>p</i>
		fg. and in accordance with B , C ; C : note 1:	68	tamb.picc.	B : note 1: <i>dim</i> .
		f added (Emil Telmányi)	70	fl.2	note 2: a^{\flat} emended to a^{\prime} by analogy with
57	tr.	B : note 1: Λ	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		b.69 note 2 and by analogy with bb.63-64
57	vl.1,2	trem. added			(fl.1, ob.1, cl.2), 64-65 (cor. 1, 3), 66-69 (cl.2,
57	vc.	C : note 1: bass clef added in ink (Emil			fg.2)
		Telmányi)	73-75		C : <i>molto rall</i> added in ink (Emil
57	cb.	C: note 1: (loco) added in ink (Emil			Telmányi), (b.73): rall. molto added in
		Telmányi)			pencil (CN), blurred
58	ob.	rests 1-2: added	75	tamb.picc.	C: rest 1: () added in ink (Emil
58	fg.	C : note 2: <i>ff</i>			Telmányi); rest 4: 🥎 added in blue
58	tr.	<i>ff</i> emended to <i>ffz</i> by analogy with			crayon, emphasized in ink (Emil
		cor.1,2 and by analogy with b.57 and in			Telmányi)
		accordance with B , C ; B : note 1: Λ	76		$(\mathbf{J} = \mathbf{J})$ added in accordance with C ;
59	cinelli	B : note 1: (lunga)	70		C : $(J = J)$ added in ink (Emil Telmányi); no
58					
58-61	va. vc. cb.	b.58 note 1 to b.61 note 3: segue (b.58)			metronome marking
		emended to marc.	76	cmplli.	note 3: \int emended to \int in accordance
58	VC.	C : note 2: <i>F</i>			with B, C; B, C : notes 1-3: 🎙 🎝
59	ob.2	B : note 1: <i>f</i>	77	cor.ingl.	B : between notes 3 and 4: (?)
59	fg.	C : note 1: <i>ff</i> added in ink (Emil	78	cor.ingl.	C : note 1: marc.
	Ŭ	Telmányi)	79	cor.ingl.	B : after note 7: ? ; C : after note 7: (?)
59	cor.1,2	B : notes 1, 3: <i>ffz</i> ; C : notes 1, 3: <i>fz</i>	79, 80	cmplli.	note 3: ♪ emended to ♪ in accordance
00	co1.1,2	changed to <i>ffz</i> in pencil (CN),	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	cimpini.	with B , C ; B , C : notes $1-3:$
			0.0		
		emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)	82		C : [G] added in pencil, <i>à tempo</i> added in
59-62	tr.	C : original phrase crossed out in pencil,			pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil
		new phrase added, then fair-copied in ink			Telmányi)
		(Emil Telmányi) on the bottom staff of the	82	cor.ingl.	C : note 1: <i>mp</i> added in pencil (CN),
		page			emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)
59	timp.	B : note 2: <i>ff</i>	82	fg.	C : phrase added in pencil (CN),
59	cinelli	C : <i>á</i> 2 added in ink (Emil Telmányi);		0	emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi),
		(<i>klinger ud</i>) 'fades out' crossed out in ink			incomplete because of page turn bb.81-82
			95	coningl	
		(Emil Telmányi)	85	cor.ingl.	C : note 3: <i>poco rall.</i>
			1		

Bar	Part	Comment
85-86	cl.1	C : <i>ad lib. molto fluente e rubato</i> added in ink
		(Emil Telmányi)
86	cor.ingl.	C : molto in
86	cl.1	C: added in ink (Emil Telmányi)
86	fg.1	B ¹ : added in ink
86	vl.1,2 va.	trem. added
87	cor.1,2	\int = emended to $\int \int \gamma \xi$ by analogy with fl.,
		ob.1, str.; D : $\int \gamma$ - changed to $\int \gamma$ - (CN)
87	vc.	C : note 1: <i>f</i>
89	cor.ingl.	B : between notes 3 and 4: (?)
91	cl.1	B : between notes 2 and 3: ?
93	cl.1	note 1: e^{\flat} "emended to e "in accordance
		with B¹ , D ; B¹ : note 1: changed to a in
		ink; note 6: \flat added in ink; D : note 1: $e^{\flat ''}$
		changed to <i>e</i> [‡] " and " <i>e</i> ", "NB" and "Ander-
		sen!!" (presumably the copyist Johannes
		Andersen) added in pencil
94, 95	tutti (except cl.1)	\frown added by analogy with cl.1
94	cl.1	note 3: <i>f</i> [#] "emended to <i>f</i> "in accordance
		with D ; C : note 5: (\frown) added in pencil
		(CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi);
		D : cl. notated without key signature, so
		that f'' is notated, not $f^{\sharp''}$
95	cl.1	B : between notes 4 and 5: ° ; C : note 3: (个)
		added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink
		(Emil Telmányi)
95-96	cl.1	B : b.95 note 4 to b.96 note 4: one
96		\frown and <i>lunga</i> added by analogy with cl.1;
		C : <i>poco rall.</i> changed to <i>rall.</i> in ink (Emil
		Telmányi?)
96	cl.1	C: dim. changed to dim. e ten. in ink (Emil
		Telmányi); notes 1-6, 7-12:
		added in ink (Emil
		Telmányi)
97	cl.1	C : note 1: <i>ppp</i> changed to <i>pp</i> and <i>dim</i> .
		added in ink (Emil Telmányi)
97	va. vc. cb.	C: changed to
		poco in ink (Emil
		Telmányi)
97	va. vc.	trem. added
98	cor.ingl.	C : note 1: <i>f</i> changed to <i>mf</i> in pencil (CN),
		emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)
98	vc.	<i>ppp</i> sempre emended to sempre <i>ppp</i> ; C :
		note 1: <i>pp</i> changed to <i>ppp</i> in pencil (CN),
		emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi); note
		1:
98	cb.	<i>ppp</i> sempre emended to sempre <i>ppp</i> ; C :
		note 1: <i>ppp</i> added in pencil (CN), empha-
		sized in ink (Emil Telmányi); note 1: ■
99	cor.ingl.	B : between notes 3 and 4: (?)
99 100	cmplli.	C : note 1: <i>mp</i>
100	vl.2	trem. added; C : senza sord. added in blue
100-101	v1 0	crayon, emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)
100-101	vl.2	$\begin{array}{c} \textbf{C}: & \hline & \text{changed to} \\ \hline & poco \ \textbf{f} & \hline & \text{in pencil (CN),} \end{array}$
102	coringl	emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)
102	cor.ingl.	B : between notes 3 and 4: (⁹); C : notes 1-3:
		added in pencil (CN),
103		emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi) C : [A] crossed out in pencil
103 104-105	cl.1	C : b.104 note 4 to b.105 note 4: <i>cre-scen-do</i>
104-105	VC.	\mathbf{C} : \longrightarrow changed to molto in
100	· C.	
105	cb.	C : in ink (Emil Telmányi) C : changed to <i>molto</i> in
100	20.	in pencil (CN), emphasized in
		ink (Emil Telmányi)
		· · · · ·

Bar	Part	Comment
106		C: agitato added in pencil (CN), changed to
106-107	cl.1	poco agitato in ink (Emil Telmányi) added by analogy with bb.111-
		112 (cor.ingl., cl.1) and in accordance with
		C ; C : sempre molto espr added in
106	cor.1	ink (Emil Telmányi) 1. senza sord. added by analogy with
100		cor.2,3,4
106	vc.	trem. added
107	cor.ingl.	cor.ingl., cl.1) and in accordance with C ;
		C : sempre molto espr added in
		ink (Emil Telmányi). The notation could
107	cl.1	be due to the page turn bb.106-107 C : note 2: <i>ff</i> added in ink (Emil
107		Telmányi)
108	cor.ingl.	fz emended to ff by analogy with b.106
		and by analogy with b.107 (cl.1); B : note 2: <i>ff</i> ; C : note 2: <i>ff</i> added in ink (Emil
		Telmányi)
108	cl.1	added by analogy with bb.111
		(cor.ingl., cl.1) and in accordance with C ; C : added in ink (Emil Telmányi)
109	cor.ingl.	added by analogy with bb.111
		(cor.ingl., cl.1) and in accordance with C ;
109	cl.2	C : added in ink (Emil Telmányi?) C : notes 1-3: ten. added with light ink
		(CN?/Emil Telmányi?)
109	cor.1,2	C : notes 2-4: marc. and ten.
109	vl.1	C : <i>senza sord</i> . added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)
109	vl.2 va. vc.	C : note 1: <i>p</i> added in pencil, emphasized
110		in ink (Emil Telmányi)
110 110-111	fl.2	C : [B] changed to [H] in pencil b.110 note 4: end of slur emended from
110 111		b.111 note 1 by analogy with ob.1, cor.2
110	10.14	and by analogy with b.112
110	cl.2 vl.1	beginning of extended from note 2 by analogy with fl., ob.1, cor.1,2
110	fg.	$m{f}$ emended to $m{fz}$ by analogy with cor.3,4
110	r^{1} 1 (2)	and in accordance with D C : notes 1-4: slur changed to slur notes 2-4
110	vl.1 (2)	in ink (CN?/Emil Telmányi?)
111	ob.1	C : notes 2-4: marc. and ten.
111	cl.1	note 3: d^{\flat} "emended to d^{\flat} "by analogy with cor.ingl. and by analogy with b.113
		and in accordance with \mathbf{B}^1 ; \mathbf{B}^1 : note 3: d^{p} "
		changed to d^{\flat} "(Emil Telmányi); C : note 4:
		added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)
111	cl.2	C : notes 2-4: marc. and ten.
111	fg. cor.3,4	beginning of extended from
111	cmplli.	fourth quaver by analogy with vl.2, va., vc. B ¹ : phrase added in ink; D :
	cinpin.	
112	cl.2 cor.1,2 vl.1	<i>f</i> , beginning of extended from
		note 2 by analogy with fl., ob.1
112	vl.1 (2)	C : notes 1-4: slur changed to slur notes 2-4 in ink (CN?/Emil Telmányi?)
113-114	fl.	C : cresc. in
113-114	fl.1,2 ob.1	C : note 2: beginning of
		extended from b.114 note 1 in ink (Emil Telmányi)
113, 114	ob.1 cor.1,2	C : notes 2-4: marc. and ten.

Bar	Part	Comment
ын 113-114	cor.ingl.	end of emended from b.113
110 111	coningi	sixth quaver by analogy with b.117 and in
		accordance with B
113	cor.ingl. cl.1	C : b.114 note 1: end of extended
		from b.113 third crotchet in ink (Emil
110 114	al 1	Telmányi)
113-114	cl.1	end of emended from b.113 sixth quaver by analogy with b.117
113	cl.2	C : notes 2-4: marc. and ten.
113-114	cor.3,4	beginning of <u>extended</u> from
		fourth quaver by analogy with fg., vl.2,
		va., vc, cb.; C : b.113 second to third
		crotchet: erased and
		b.113 second crotchet to b.114 third crotchet added in ink (CN)
113-114	vl.1 (1)	B:
113-114	vl.2 va. vc. cb.	b.113: and b.114: cresc. emended
		to one by analogy with fg.1,2,
		cor.3,4
113	cb.	B , C : no; B ¹ : added in
114	str.	ink
114 114	vl.2	C : note 1: <i>fz</i> erased note 1: <i>f</i> emended to <i>g</i> 'by analogy with
111	V1.2	vc., cb.
115-116	fl.2	b.115 note 4: end of slur emended from
		b.116 note 1 by analogy with ob.1, cor.2
		and by analogy with bb.112, 117, 118
115	ob.1	C : notes 1-4: fz added in light
115	cl.2 vl.1	ink (CN) beginning of extended from
115	C1.2 VI.1	fourth quaver by analogy with fl., ob.1,
		cor.1,2
115-116	fg.	C : slur added in pencil (CN), emphasized
		in ink (Emil Telmányi)
115	trgl. tbno.	B ¹ : phrase added in ink; D :
115-116	vl.1	C : b.115 note 4: end of slur changed from
		b.116 note 1 in ink (Emil Telmányi)
115	vc.	B ¹ : added in ink
116	fl.2	marc. added by analogy with fl.1, ob.1,
116-117	cor.ingl.	cl.2, vl.1 B : b.116 note 4: beginning of
116-117	cor.ingl. cl.1	beginning of emended from
110 117	coningi. chi	b.117 note 1 by analogy with b.113
116-118	cl.1	C : original phrase erased and notated in
		unison with cor.ingl. in pencil (Emil
		Telmányi), later emphasized in ink (Emil
		Telmányi?/CN?); in margin: <i>unisono!</i> added in pencil (Emil Telmányi)
116	cl.2	C : notes 2-4: marc. and ten.
116	cmplli.	D : phrase notated an octave lower
117	fl.1,2 ob.1 cl.2 fg.	-
	cor. vl.1 (1) vl.2	
	va. cb.	C : molto added in pencil, emphasized in
117	cor.1,2	ink (Emil Telmányi) C : notes 2-4: ten.
117	cor.3,4 tr.	molto added by analogy with the other
		parts
117	tr.	C : notes 1-3: marc. and ten.
117	tr.1	B: molto in
117	vl.2	note 1: g'emended to a'by analogy with
		fg.2, cor.4, vc., cb. and in accordance with
118	cb.	C ; C : note 1: g' changed to <i>a</i> ' in pencil (CN) C : note 1: tremolo slashes (bb.117-118:
110		page turn)

Bar	Part	Comment
119	cmplli.	C : note 1: <i>f</i> ; D :
	1	119
		f ³
120	cl.1	note 10: g^{\sharp} emended to g in accordance
		with C , D
120-121	cl.1	B : b.120 note 6 to b.121 note 6: <i>dim</i> .
121	cl.1	B : note 7: <i>pp</i>
123	cl.1	C : (feroce) added in blue crayon,
100 10 4	.1.4	emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)
123-124	cl.1	b.124: ends of ties added in accordance with
124	cl.1	C ; A : incomplete because of change of staff note 9: f^{\sharp} emended to $g'(\downarrow)$ in accordance
124	C1.1	with D ; D : note 9: $g'(J)$ and "g" added
		above note in pencil
125	cor.ingl.	B : note 5: \mathfrak{I}_{γ}
126-127	cor.ingl.	C : notes 1-5: slur added in pencil (CN?),
120 12/	comign	emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)
128	cor.ingl.	B : note 2: marc.; note 3: <i>sfz</i>
129	8	C: Piu mosso changed to ancora più mosso in
		ink (Emil Telmányi)
129	cor.ingl.	C : cor. ingl. muta in Ob. II ^{do} added in ink
		(Emil Telmányi)
129	va. vc. cb.	C : <i>pp</i> added in pencil (CN), emphasized
		in ink (Emil Telmányi)
130-133	tamb.picc.	C : original phrase crossed out in ink and
	_	a new one added in ink (Emil Telmányi)
130-134	cb.	stacc. added by analogy with b.129; C :
		b.130 note 1 to b.131 note 7: stacc.
131-133	cl.1	B ¹ : phrase changed to
	131	ĨĔĨĔĔĔĔĔĔĔ
	131	
		and added in ink: D :
		and added in ink; D :
	131 131 131	and added in ink; D :
		and added in ink; D :
		in which b.131 note 1 (J) has been
		in which b.131 note 1 (\downarrow) has been changed to \downarrow and note 3 (\downarrow) has been changed to \downarrow (page turn bb.131-132)
132	cl.1	in which b.131 note 1 () has been changed to and note 3 () has been changed to (page turn bb.131-132) C : note 1: f ² added in pencil (CN),
	Ę	in which b.131 note 1 (J) has been changed to J and note 3 (J) has been changed to J (page turn bb.131-132) C : note 1: f z added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)
132 134	Ę	in which b.131 note 1 (J) has been changed to J and note 3 (J) has been changed to J (page turn bb.131-132) C : note 1: f z added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi) C : between bb.133 and 134: no double bar
134	cl.1	in which b.131 note 1 () has been changed to and note 3 () has been changed to (page turn bb.131-132) C : note 1: fz added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi) C : between bb.133 and 134: no double bar line
	Ę	in which b.131 note 1 () has been changed to and note 3 () has been changed to (page turn bb.131-132) C : note 1: <i>fz</i> added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi) C : between bb.133 and 134: no double bar line C : note 1: <i>fff</i> added in pencil (CN),
134 134	cl.1	in which b.131 note 1 () has been changed to and note 3 () has been changed to (page turn bb.131-132) C : note 1: fz added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi) C : between bb.133 and 134: no double bar line C : note 1: fff added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)
134 134 134	cl.1	in which b.131 note 1 () has been changed to and note 3 () has been changed to (page turn bb.131-132) C : note 1: fz added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi) C : between bb.133 and 134: no double bar line C : note 1: fff added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi) B : and molto
134 134	cl.1	in which b.131 note 1 (J) has been changed to J and note 3 (J) has been changed to J (page turn bb.131-132) C : note 1: fz added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi) C : between bb.133 and 134: no double bar line C : note 1: fff added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi) B : g and molto C : [C] changed to [K] in pencil; no
134 134 134 135	cl.1 cl.1 tamb.picc.	in which b.131 note 1 () has been changed to and note 3 () has been changed to (page turn bb.131-132) C : note 1: fz added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi) C : between bb.133 and 134: no double bar line C : note 1: fff added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi) B : and molto C : [C] changed to [K] in pencil; no metronome marking
134 134 134	cl.1	in which b.131 note 1 (J) has been changed to J and note 3 (J) has been changed to J (page turn bb.131-132) C : note 1: fz added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi) C : between bb.133 and 134: no double bar line C : note 1: fff added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi) B : g and molto C : [C] changed to [K] in pencil; no metronome marking C : original phrase in unison with ob.2,
134 134 134 135	cl.1 cl.1 tamb.picc.	 in which b.131 note 1 (J) has been changed to J and note 3 (J) has been changed to J (page turn bb.131-132) C: note 1: fz added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi) C: between bb.133 and 134: no double bar line C: note 1: fff added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi) B: s and molto C: [C] changed to [K] in pencil; no metronome marking C: original phrase in unison with ob.2, transposed up an octave (b.135 note 1 to
134 134 134 135	cl.1 cl.1 tamb.picc.	 in which b.131 note 1 (J) has been changed to J and note 3 (J) has been changed to J (page turn bb.131-132) C: note 1: fz added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi) C: between bb.133 and 134: no double bar line C: note 1: fff added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi) B: g and molto C: [C] changed to [K] in pencil; no metronome marking C: original phrase in unison with ob.2, transposed up an octave (b.135 note 1 to b.137 note 5) in ink (Emil Telmányi)
134 134 134 135 135-137	cl.1 cl.1 tamb.picc. ob.1	 in which b.131 note 1 (1) has been changed to 1 and note 3 (1) has been changed to 1 (page turn bb.131-132) C: note 1: fz added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi) C: between bb.133 and 134: no double bar line C: note 1: fff added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi) B: g and molto C: [C] changed to [K] in pencil; no metronome marking C: original phrase in unison with ob.2, transposed up an octave (b.135 note 1 to b.137 note 5) in ink (Emil Telmányi) C: original phrase in unison with cl.2,
134 134 134 135 135-137	cl.1 cl.1 tamb.picc. ob.1	 in which b.131 note 1 (J) has been changed to J and note 3 (J) has been changed to J (page turn bb.131-132) C: note 1: fz added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi) C: between bb.133 and 134: no double bar line C: note 1: fff added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi) B: g and molto C: [C] changed to [K] in pencil; no metronome marking C: original phrase in unison with ob.2, transposed up an octave (b.135 note 1 to b.137 note 5) in ink (Emil Telmányi)
134 134 134 135 135-137	cl.1 cl.1 tamb.picc. ob.1	 in which b.131 note 1 (1) has been changed to 1 and note 3 (1) has been changed to 1 (page turn bb.131-132) C: note 1: fz added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi) C: between bb.133 and 134: no double bar line C: note 1: fff added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi) B: g and molto C: [C] changed to [K] in pencil; no metronome marking C: original phrase in unison with ob.2, transposed up an octave (b.135 note 1 to b.137 note 5) in ink (Emil Telmányi) C: original phrase in unison with cl.2, transposed up an octave (b.135 note 1 to b.137 note 5) and the function of the function of
134 134 134 135 135-137 135-138	cl.1 cl.1 tamb.picc. ob.1 cl.1	 in which b.131 note 1 (1) has been changed to 1 and note 3 (1) has been changed to 1 (page turn bb.131-132) C: note 1: fz added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi) C: between bb.133 and 134: no double bar line C: note 1: fff added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi) B: § and molto C: [C] changed to [K] in pencil; no metronome marking C: original phrase in unison with ob.2, transposed up an octave (b.135 note 1 to b.137 note 5) in ink (Emil Telmányi) C: original phrase in unison with cl.2, transposed up an octave (b.135 note 1 to b.138 note 1) in ink (Emil Telmányi)
134 134 134 135 135-137 135-138	cl.1 cl.1 tamb.picc. ob.1 cl.1	 in which b.131 note 1 (4) has been changed to and note 3 (4) has been changed to (page turn bb.131-132) C: note 1: fz added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi) C: between bb.133 and 134: no double bar line C: note 1: fff added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi) B: g and molto C: [C] changed to [K] in pencil; no metronome marking C: original phrase in unison with ob.2, transposed up an octave (b.135 note 1 to b.137 note 5) in ink (Emil Telmányi) C: original phrase in unison with cl.2, transposed up an octave (b.135 note 1 to b.138 note 1) in ink (Emil Telmányi) B: b.135 notes 1-5: slur; B¹: b.136 note 1:
134 134 134 135 135-137 135-138	cl.1 cl.1 tamb.picc. ob.1 cl.1	 in which b.131 note 1 (4) has been changed to 4 and note 3 (4) has been changed to 4 (page turn bb.131-132) C: note 1: fz added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi) C: between bb.133 and 134: no double bar line C: note 1: fff added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi) B: g and molto C: lC] changed to [K] in pencil; no metronome marking C: original phrase in unison with ob.2, transposed up an octave (b.135 note 1 to b.137 note 5) in ink (Emil Telmányi) C: original phrase in unison with cl.2, transposed up an octave (b.135 note 1 to b.138 note 1) in ink (Emil Telmányi) B: b.135 notes 1-5: slur; B¹: b.136 note 1: end of slur extended from b.135 note 5 in
134 134 135 135-137 135-138 135-136	cl.1 cl.1 tamb.picc. ob.1 cl.1 cl.2	 in which b.131 note 1 (4) has been changed to and note 3 (4) has been changed to (page turn bb.131-132) C: note 1: fz added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi) C: between bb.133 and 134: no double bar line C: note 1: fff added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi) B: g and molto C: [C] changed to [K] in pencil; no metronome marking C: original phrase in unison with ob.2, transposed up an octave (b.135 note 1 to b.137 note 5) in ink (Emil Telmányi) C: original phrase in unison with cl.2, transposed up an octave (b.135 note 1 to b.138 note 1) in ink (Emil Telmányi) B: b.135 notes 1-5: slur; B¹: b.136 note 1: end of slur extended from b.135 note 5 in ink
134 134 135 135-137 135-138 135-136	cl.1 cl.1 tamb.picc. ob.1 cl.1 cl.2	 in which b.131 note 1 (4) has been changed to and note 3 (4) has been changed to (page turn bb.131-132) C: note 1: fz added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi) C: between bb.133 and 134: no double bar line C: note 1: fff added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi) B: g and molto C: lC] changed to [K] in pencil; no metronome marking C: original phrase in unison with ob.2, transposed up an octave (b.135 note 1 to b.137 note 5) in ink (Emil Telmányi) C: original phrase in unison with cl.2, transposed up an octave (b.135 note 1 to b.138 note 1) in ink (Emil Telmányi) B: b.135 notes 1-5: slur; B¹: b.136 note 1: end of slur extended from b.135 note 5 in ink f emended to ff by analogy with timp., tbno, trgl. b.140 note 6 to b.141 note 1: slur and b.141
134 134 135 135-137 135-138 135-136 135	cl.1 cl.1 tamb.picc. ob.1 cl.1 cl.2 tamb.picc.	 in which b.131 note 1 (J) has been changed to J and note 3 (J) has been changed to J (page turn bb.131-132) C: note 1: fz added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi) C: between bb.133 and 134: no double bar line C: note 1: fff added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi) B: g and molto C: note 1: fff added in pencil; no metronome marking C: original phrase in unison with ob.2, transposed up an octave (b.135 note 1 to b.137 note 5) in ink (Emil Telmányi) C: original phrase in unison with cl.2, transposed up an octave (b.135 note 1 to b.138 note 1) in ink (Emil Telmányi) B: b.135 notes 1-5: slur; B¹: b.136 note 1: end of slur extended from b.135 note 5 in ink f emended to ff by analogy with timp., tbno., trgl. b.140 note 6 to b.141 note 1: slur and b.141 notes 1-2: slur emended to one slur b.140
134 134 135 135-137 135-138 135-136 135	cl.1 cl.1 tamb.picc. ob.1 cl.1 cl.2 tamb.picc.	 in which b.131 note 1 (4) has been changed to and note 3 (4) has been changed to (page turn bb.131-132) C: note 1: fz added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi) C: between bb.133 and 134: no double bar line C: note 1: fff added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi) B: g and molto C: lC] changed to [K] in pencil; no metronome marking C: original phrase in unison with ob.2, transposed up an octave (b.135 note 1 to b.137 note 5) in ink (Emil Telmányi) C: original phrase in unison with cl.2, transposed up an octave (b.135 note 1 to b.138 note 1) in ink (Emil Telmányi) B: b.135 notes 1-5: slur; B¹: b.136 note 1: end of slur extended from b.135 note 5 in ink f emended to ff by analogy with timp., tbno, trgl. b.140 note 6 to b.141 note 1: slur and b.141

note 6 to b.141 note 3 in accordance with **B**; **B**: b.140 note 6 to b.141 note 1: slur and b.141 notes 1-3: slur

Bar	Part	Comment	Bar	Part	Comment
140 140	vl.2	B : note 11: <i>restez.</i>			ink (Emil Telmányi); note 2: <i>p</i> changed
140	va.	notes 1-3: marc. added by analogy with timp., tamb.picc., vc., cb.; C : notes 1-5: original notes erased and new ones added in ink (Emil Telmányi); note 1: fz added in ink (Emil Telmányi)	153	vc. (solo)	to <i>mp</i> in ink (Emil Telmányi) C : note 1: <i>poco f</i> changed to <i>f</i> , <i>cantabile</i> added in ink (Emil Telmányi); notes 3-5: crossed out in ink (Emil Telmányi)
141	cor.3	B : note 1: <i>fz</i>	153	VC.	phrase moved from cb. by analogy with
141	timp.	notes 1-3: marc. added by analogy with tamb.picc., vc., cb.			bb.1, 22 and in accordance with \mathbf{B}^1 , \mathbf{C} , \mathbf{D} ; \mathbf{f} emended to $\mathbf{f}\mathbf{z}$ by analogy with b.1; \mathbf{B}^1 :
141	timp. vc. cb.	notes 8-10: marc. added by analogy with tamb.picc.			note 1: Tutti; notes 2-3:; note 3: Solo added in ink
141	tbno. trgl.	B :	154	va.	C : note 1: <i>pp</i> added in ink (Emil Telmányi);
141	cb.	note 8: <i>fz</i> added by analogy with timp., tamb.picc., vc.			note 2: [?] f z changed to <i>poco fz</i> in ink (Emil Telmányi)
142	cor.ingl.	C : <i>ob</i> II. <i>muta in</i> Eng. H. (i.e. cor.ingl. crossed out in black ink (CN)), <i>Cor. ingl.</i>	154	vc. (solo)	C : note 1: marc. added in ink (Emil Telmányi)
		added in ink (Emil Telmányi)	155	va.	C : note 1: solo and <i>pp</i> added in pencil
142	cl.	C : note 1: <i>ff</i>			(CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)
142-143	cl.1	b.143 note 1: end of tie added; A : tie incomplete because of page turn	157-158	vc. (solo)	C : b.157 note 1 to b.158 note 1: p added in ink (Emil Telmányi)
142	va.	C : note 1: <i>ff</i> and <i>fz</i>	158	va.2 (solo)	C : note 1: p changed to pp in ink (Emil
142	vl.1,2	trem. added			Telmányi)
143	fg. cor.3,4	note 4: sempre f added by analogy with	159	va.2 (solo)	C : notes 1-2: tie added in pencil (CN?)
4 4 9 4 1 -	14.5	va., vc., cb.	159	vc. (solo)	C : <i>dim. ppp</i> crossed out in ink (Emil
143-145	vl.1,2	dim molto emended to molto di-mi-	150.460	(1)	Telmányi)
144145	-110	nu-en-do	159-160	vc. (solo)	C : no poco
144-145	vl.1,2	C : <i>molto</i> added in ink (Emil Telmányi)	160	vc. (solo)	C : note 3: <i>mp</i> added in pencil (CN),
145-156 145	cor.4	B : b.145 note 2 to b.147: <i>dim</i> B : note 5: <i>dim</i> .	161	fl.1	emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)
145 145	tamb.picc. va. vc. cb.	b . note 5. <i>atm. dim. dim.</i> moved from b.146 note 4 by analogy	161 161	va.1 (solo)	C : note 1: <i>pp</i> changed to <i>p</i> note 4: <i>0</i> emended to ° in accordance
145	va. vc. cb.	with woodw., cor., tr.	101	va.1 (3010)	with C ; C : note 4: $^{\circ}$ added in pencil (CN),
146	cor.3,4	note 4: <i>dim.</i> removed by analogy with woodw.	161	va. (solo)	emphasized in ink (CN?/Emil Telmányi?) C : note 2: 1 and <i>mp</i> added in pencil (CN),
146	tamb.picc.	woodw.	101	va. (3010)	emphasized in ink (CN?/Emil Telmányi?);
146	tbno. trgl. tbno. trgl.	C : note 1: no <i>p</i> B : note 2: <i>dim.</i>			note 4: added in ink (Emil Telmányi)
146-147	tamb.picc.	B : b.146 to b.147 note 1: poco a poco pp	161	vc. (solo)	note 1: 0 emended to $^{\circ}$ as in C
147		C : (poco rall.) added in blue crayon	162	fl.1	C : between notes 1 and 2: <i>dim.</i> added in
147	fg.	note 1: p emended to pp by analogy with cor.3,4	162	vl.1 (1)	ink (Emil Telmányi) note 1: stacc. [?] removed by analogy with
147	cor.1	c'' emended to d'' by analogy with fl.1, cl.1 and in accordance with B			vl.1 (2), vl.2, vl.1,2 (gli altri) and in accordance with B , C , E
147	cor.1,2	pppp emended to ppp by analogy with fl., ob.1, cl.; C : note 1: ppp and p , not	162	vl.1 (tutti altri)	C : notes 1-2: slur added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)
		рррр	162-163	vl.1 (solo)	
147	cor.2	<i>d"</i> emended to <i>c"</i> by analogy with fl.2, ob.1, cl.2 and in accordance with B		vl.2 (solo)	C : b.162 note 3 to b.163 note 1: slur added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil
147	tbno. trgl.	pp added by analogy with tamb.picc. and in accordance with C , B	162-163	vl.1 (tutti altri)	Telmányi) C : 163 note 1: end of slur changed from
148		C : third crotchet: <i>lunga</i> added in pencil (CN); <i>lunga</i> added in ink (Emil Telmányi)			b.162 note 4 in pencil, emphasized in ink (CN?/Emil Telmányi?)
149		C : Andantino crossed out in pencil (CN) and Poco Adagio added in pencil (CN); (= 58) added in ink (Emil Telmányi)	162	vl.2 (solo) vl.2 (gli altri)	p added by analogy with vl.1 and by analogy with b.161 (fl.1)
151	cor.ingl.	C: note 1: dim. changed to molto dim. in	162	vc. (solo)	C : added in ink (CN?/Emil Telmányi?)
152	cor.ingl.	ink (Emil Telmányi) C : note 1: <i>ppp</i> added in pencil (CN?), blurred, <i>ppp</i> added in ink (Emil Telmányi)	163	vl.1 (tutti altri)	C : notes 2-4: slur added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)
153		C : [L] added in pencil; <i>Tempo I^{mo}</i> added in pencil (CN)	163	va.1 (solo)	p added by analogy with b.162 (vl.1) and by analogy with b.161 (fl.1) and in
153	va.	<i>div.</i> added by analogy with double stems in b.154 and in accordance with C ; notes			accordance with C ; C : note 1: p added in ink (Emil Telmányi)
		1-2: added by analogy with bb.1, 22 and in accordance with C ; note 1:	164	vc. (solo)	C : note 1: <i>(senza vibr.)</i> added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)
		marc. added by analogy with bb.1, 22; <i>trem.</i> added; C : note 1: <i>fz</i> changed to <i>mfz</i> in	164-167	vc. (solo)	gliss senza vibrato and gliss senza vibrato emended to glissandi senza vibrato

Bar	Part	Com
165-169	vl.1	$\mathbf{C}: 8^{va}$
166	vc. (solo)	C: sen
167	vc. (solo)	C: sen
169		C : lun
		in inl
169	vl.1 (1, solo)	
	vl.1 (2, solo)	
	vl.1 (tutti altri)	C :
169	cb. (solo)	C : no
		(CN),

nment

C: 8^{va---} does not start in the preceding bar
C: senza vibr. added in ink (Emil Telmányi)
C: senza vibr. added in ink (Emil Telmányi)
C: lunga added in pencil (CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi)

added in ink (Emil Telmányi) note 1: *pp* changed to *ppp* in pencil CN), emphasized in ink (Emil Telmányi); added in ink (Emil Telmányi)

R H A P S O D Y O V E R T U R E A N I M A G I N A R Y J O U R N E Y T O T H E F A R O E I S L A N D S

The clarinet parts in **A** are notated with no key signature up to b. 90. In the present edition this has been normalized to key signatures in accordance with present-day practice. In **A** the tenor trombones are notated with a bass clef. In the present edition this has been normalized to notation in tenor clefs. In **A**, cymbals are designated simply as *Piatti*. However the instrument must be a suspended cymbal (piatto sospeso), at least up to b. 46. After this, the part can be read as both piatti and piatto sospeso. In the present edition the instrument is taken to be piatto sospeso throughout the work.

Bar	Part	Comment
1		B : \downarrow = 69 changed to \downarrow = 84 in pencil (CN)
3-20	vc.	slur b.3 note 1 to b.4 note 2 and b.4 note 3
		to b.5 note 4 and open slur b.6 note 1 to
		b.20 note 9 emended to one slur by
		analogy with va., cb.
4-20	va.	end of slur emended from open slur
7-8	VC.	A: b.7 note 3 to b.8 note 2: slur added in
		pencil
8-20	cb.	end of slur emended from open slur
12	vc. cb.	notes 2-3: emended from
13	vc. cb.	notes 3-4: emended from
25-45	fl.1,2	stacc. added as in B (bb.25, 45) and by
		analogy with b.24
25-35	cl.	stacc. added as in ${f B}$ (b.25) and by analogy
		with b.24
29-30	va.	B: blank
30	cb.	notes 1-2 and notes 3-4: slurs omitted as
		in B
31	ptto.sosp.	pp added as in B
31-43	ptto.sosp.	A : notated with ties between the notes
31	vl.1,2	V , stacc. and segue added as in ${f B}$
31-34	vl.1,2	B : all notes: stacc.
31	va.	B: rest
33-34	fg.	beginning of slur emended from b.33
		note 4 to b.33 note 3
37-45	ob.	stacc. added by analogy with b.36
38	cor.	notes 2-3: emended from a
39-42	fg.	stacc. added by analogy with trb.b., vc., cb.
39	vl.1	B : notes 1-5: V
39	va.	senza. sord. added as in C (No.3); C : senza
		Sord. added in bb.39 (No.1), 40 (No.3), 41
		(No.2) in ink (CN), which must mean that
		CN intended the musicians to remove
		their mutes successively in bars 39-41
39-42	vc. cb.	A: stacc. added in pencil
41	tr.	B : note 1: <i>ff</i> ; note 6: <i>dim.</i> ; note 8: <i>ff</i> ;
		note 11: p

Bar	Part	Comment
42	tr.	B : con. sord.
42-43	tr.	B : b.42 note 2 to b.43 note 10: stacc.
43	VC.	senza sord. added as in C (No.2); C : senza
10	ve.	Sord. added in bb. 43 (No.2), 45 (Nos.1,3),
		ink (CN) which must mean that CN
		intended the musicians to remove their
		mutes successively in bars 43-45
44	picc.	p added as in B
44	cl.1	\int emended to \int $?$ by analogy with bb.38,
		40, 42, 45
45-46	cor.4	tie added by analogy with fg.2
45	tr.	senza. sord. added as in C; C: senza. Sord.
		added in ink (CN) but crossed out in
		pencil; B : note 1: senza sord., mfz
45-46	VC.	upper part: tie added
47	fg.	p added as in B
47	cor.1,2	B : La Melodia ben marcato (crossed out);
		notes 1-4: ten.
47	cor.3,4	$oldsymbol{p}$ emended to $oldsymbol{mp}$ as in $oldsymbol{B}$
47	vl.2 vc.	trem. added
47	vl.2	senza sord. added as in C ; C : senza. Sord.
		added in ink b.45 (CN)
47	va.	unis. added
49	cor.1,2	B : notes 1-4: ten.
61 62	vc. cb.	stacc. emended to ten. as in B <i>pp</i> emended to <i>mp</i> as in B
63-90	timp.	B : notated with melody and bass parts
00 00		only
63	fl.1,2 ob. cl.	Citty
	cor.3,4 tr. timp.	poco $oldsymbol{f}$ added by analogy with str. and as a
	-	consequence of <i>poco</i> f above the
		uppermost staff and in accordance with C
63	fg.	poco $oldsymbol{f}$ added by analogy with the other
		parts; C : note 1: $piu f$
63	vl.1	senza sord. added as in C ; C : senza. Sord.
		added in ink b.45 (CN)
64	cor.1,2	poco $oldsymbol{f}$ added by analogy with the
		dynamic level in the other parts and in
71 70		accordance with C
71-73 71	picc	B : poco a poco crescendo $raca f addad by apalogy with the$
/1	picc.	<i>poco</i> f added by analogy with the dynamic level in the other parts; C : note
		1: f
71	trb.t.	poco f added by analogy with the
		dynamic level in the other parts; C : note
		1: <i>mf</i> added in pencil
71	trb.b.	poco f added by analogy with the
		dynamic level in the other parts; C : note
		1: <i>mf</i> added in blue crayon
71	vl.1	div. added
78-79	cl.2	tie added by analogy with ob., fg.
78	tr. vl.2 va. vc.	<i>ff</i> added by analogy with the other parts
82	vl.1,2	trem. added
88-89	vc.	p pp added by analogy with cb.
90	tamb.picc.	A: added in ink (CN)
91-127 91	vc. cb.	B : notated in short score <i>arco</i> added as a consequence of <i>pizz</i> . in
21	rc. cD.	b.89
93	cor.3,4	notes 2-3: slur added by analogy with
	,*	cor.1,2
93	trb.t. trb.b.	<i>fz</i> added by analogy with fg., vc. cb.
102	cor.3,4	notes 2-3: slur added by analogy with
		cor.1,2
102	trb.t. trb.b.	$f\!\!z$ added by analogy with fg., vc. cb.
111	fg. trb.t. trb.b.	
	vc. cb.	$f\!\!z$ added by analogy with bb.93, 102

Bar	Part	Comment		
111	cor.	notes 1-3: marc. and slur added by		
		analogy with bb.93, 102		
118-127	tamb.picc.			
	gr.c. ptti.	A: added in ink (CN)		
128-222	0 1	A: notated in CN's hand		
128-130	tr.	B :		
120 100	A.	<u> </u>		
	6			
100	••			
130	picc. trb.b.	notes 1-4: stacc. added by analogy with		
100		bb.128-129		
130	va.	notes 1-4: marc. added by analogy with		
		vc., cb. and bb.128-129		
131-136	ob. cl. fg.	B : notated <i>col vl.</i> 1,2		
131	cor.	(<i>fff</i>) emended to <i>fff</i>		
132	vl.1,2	B : notes 1-8: slur		
132	vl.1	A : slur notes 1-8 changed in pencil to slur		
		notes 1-4 and notes 5-8		
134-136		B : trb.b. part notated as tuba (there is no		
		tuba in the final version)		
145	vc. cb.	note 1: stacc. added by analogy with		
		vl.1,2, va.		
147-149	tr. trb.t.	b.149 note 1: beginning of slur emended		
		to open slur as a consequence of open		
		slur b.148 note 3; A : bb.148-149: page turn		
155	fg.1	d (d) added as in C and by analogy with		
100	19.1	trb.b.		
156-157	trb.b.	beginning of slur emended from note 2 to		
150-157	u <i>b.b</i> .	note 1 by analogy with fg.1		
163	timp	B : note 1: p ; notes 1-4: marc.		
163	timp.	b . note 1. p , notes 1-4. marc.		
	str.			
164-166	cor.1	B :		
	-	Solo > >		
	Ģ			
	Ģ			
167	fg.	pp added by analogy with the other parts		
167 181	fg. va.	-		
	0	<i>pp</i> added by analogy with the other parts stacc. added by analogy with b.171 (vl.1), b.176 (vl.2)		
	0	<i>pp</i> added by analogy with the other parts stacc. added by analogy with b.171 (vl.1), b.176 (vl.2) <i>ff</i> added by analogy with the other parts		
181	va.	<i>pp</i> added by analogy with the other parts stacc. added by analogy with b.171 (vl.1), b.176 (vl.2)		
181 187	va. cor.3,4	<i>pp</i> added by analogy with the other parts stacc. added by analogy with b.171 (vl.1), b.176 (vl.2) <i>ff</i> added by analogy with the other parts		
181 187 187	va. cor.3,4 va.	<i>pp</i> added by analogy with the other parts stacc. added by analogy with b.171 (vl.1), b.176 (vl.2) <i>ff</i> added by analogy with the other parts marc. added by analogy with vc., cb.		
181 187 187 187	va. cor.3,4 va.	<i>pp</i> added by analogy with the other parts stacc. added by analogy with b.171 (vl.1), b.176 (vl.2) <i>ff</i> added by analogy with the other parts marc. added by analogy with vc., cb. note 4: marc. added by analogy with cb.		
181 187 187 187 189-190	va. cor.3,4 va. vc.	 <i>pp</i> added by analogy with the other parts stacc. added by analogy with b.171 (vl.1), b.176 (vl.2) <i>ff</i> added by analogy with the other parts marc. added by analogy with vc., cb. note 4: marc. added by analogy with cb. double bar line emended to single bar line 		
181 187 187 187 189-190	va. cor.3,4 va. vc. fg. vl.1,2 va.	<i>pp</i> added by analogy with the other parts stacc. added by analogy with b.171 (vl.1), b.176 (vl.2) <i>ff</i> added by analogy with the other parts marc. added by analogy with vc., cb. note 4: marc. added by analogy with cb.		
181 187 187 187 189-190 190-194	va. cor.3,4 va. vc. fg. vl.1,2 va. vc. cb.	 <i>pp</i> added by analogy with the other parts stacc. added by analogy with b.171 (vl.1), b.176 (vl.2) <i>ff</i> added by analogy with the other parts marc. added by analogy with vc., cb. note 4: marc. added by analogy with vc., double bar line emended to single bar line marc. added by analogy with bb.187-189 		
181 187 187 187 189-190 190-194 193, 194	va. cor.3,4 va. vc. fg. vl.1,2 va. vc. cb. vc. cb.	<i>pp</i> added by analogy with the other parts stacc. added by analogy with b.171 (vl.1), b.176 (vl.2) <i>ff</i> added by analogy with the other parts marc. added by analogy with vc., cb. note 4: marc. added by analogy with vc., double bar line emended to single bar line marc. added by analogy with bb.187-189 B : notes 3-6: marc. <i>and molto</i> added by analogy		
181 187 187 187 189-190 190-194 193, 194	va. cor.3,4 va. vc. fg. vl.1,2 va. vc. cb. vc. cb.	<i>pp</i> added by analogy with the other parts stacc. added by analogy with b.171 (vl.1), b.176 (vl.2) <i>ff</i> added by analogy with the other parts marc. added by analogy with vc., cb. note 4: marc. added by analogy with vc., double bar line emended to single bar line marc. added by analogy with bb.187-189 B : notes 3-6: marc. <i>marc.</i> and <i>molto</i> added by analogy with the other parts		
181 187 187 189-190 190-194 193, 194 194	va. cor.3,4 va. vc. fg. vl.1,2 va. vc. cb. vc. cb. fg.	<i>pp</i> added by analogy with the other parts stacc. added by analogy with b.171 (vl.1), b.176 (vl.2) <i>ff</i> added by analogy with the other parts marc. added by analogy with vc., cb. note 4: marc. added by analogy with vc., double bar line emended to single bar line marc. added by analogy with bb.187-189 B : notes 3-6: marc. <i>marc.</i> and <i>molto</i> added by analogy with the other parts beginning of tie added as in B and as a		
181 187 187 189-190 190-194 193, 194 194	va. cor.3,4 va. vc. fg. vl.1,2 va. vc. cb. vc. cb. fg.	<i>pp</i> added by analogy with the other parts stacc. added by analogy with b.171 (vl.1), b.176 (vl.2) <i>ff</i> added by analogy with the other parts marc. added by analogy with vc., cb. note 4: marc. added by analogy with vc., double bar line emended to single bar line marc. added by analogy with bb.187-189 B : notes 3-6: marc. <i>marc.</i> and <i>molto</i> added by analogy with the other parts beginning of tie added as in B and as a consequence of end of tie in b.195; A :		
181 187 187 189-190 190-194 193, 194 194 194-195	va. cor.3,4 va. vc. fg. vl.1,2 va. vc. cb. vc. cb. fg. cor.	<i>pp</i> added by analogy with the other parts stacc. added by analogy with b.171 (vl.1), b.176 (vl.2) <i>ff</i> added by analogy with the other parts marc. added by analogy with vc., cb. note 4: marc. added by analogy with vc., double bar line emended to single bar line marc. added by analogy with bb.187-189 B : notes 3-6: marc. <i>marc.</i> and <i>molto</i> added by analogy with the other parts beginning of tie added as in B and as a consequence of end of tie in b.195; A : bb.194-195: page turn		
181 187 187 189-190 190-194 193, 194 194 194-195	va. cor.3,4 va. vc. fg. vl.1,2 va. vc. cb. vc. cb. fg. cor. timp.	<i>pp</i> added by analogy with the other parts stacc. added by analogy with b.171 (vl.1), b.176 (vl.2) <i>ff</i> added by analogy with the other parts marc. added by analogy with vc., cb. note 4: marc. added by analogy with vc., double bar line emended to single bar line marc. added by analogy with bb.187-189 B : notes 3-6: marc. <i>marc.</i> and <i>molto</i> added by analogy with the other parts beginning of tie added as in B and as a consequence of end of tie in b.195; A : bb.194-195: page turn B : <i>f</i> instead of <i>mf</i>		
181 187 187 189-190 190-194 193, 194 194 194-195	va. cor.3,4 va. vc. fg. vl.1,2 va. vc. cb. vc. cb. fg. cor. timp. tamb.picc.	<i>pp</i> added by analogy with the other parts stacc. added by analogy with b.171 (vl.1), b.176 (vl.2) <i>ff</i> added by analogy with the other parts marc. added by analogy with vc., cb. note 4: marc. added by analogy with vc., cb. double bar line emended to single bar line marc. added by analogy with bb.187-189 B : notes 3-6: marc. <i>marc.</i> and <i>molto</i> added by analogy with the other parts beginning of tie added as in B and as a consequence of end of tie in b.195; A : bb.194-195: page turn B : <i>mf</i> instead of <i>mf</i> B : <i>mf</i> instead of <i>mp</i>		
181 187 187 189-190 190-194 193, 194 194 194-195	va. cor.3,4 va. vc. fg. vl.1,2 va. vc. cb. vc. cb. fg. cor. timp.	<i>pp</i> added by analogy with the other parts stacc. added by analogy with b.171 (vl.1), b.176 (vl.2) <i>ff</i> added by analogy with the other parts marc. added by analogy with vc., cb. note 4: marc. added by analogy with vc., cb. double bar line emended to single bar line marc. added by analogy with bb.187-189 B : notes 3-6: marc. <i>marc.</i> and <i>molto</i> added by analogy with the other parts beginning of tie added as in B and as a consequence of end of tie in b.195; A : bb.194-195: page turn B : <i>mf</i> instead of <i>mf</i> B : <i>mf</i> instead of <i>mp</i> note 1: marc. emended to <i>fz</i> by analogy		
181 187 187 189-190 190-194 193, 194 194 194-195 194 194 194	va. cor.3,4 va. vc. fg. vl.1,2 va. vc. cb. vc. cb. fg. cor. timp. tamb.picc. va. vc. cb.	<i>pp</i> added by analogy with the other parts stacc. added by analogy with b.171 (vl.1), b.176 (vl.2) <i>ff</i> added by analogy with the other parts marc. added by analogy with vc., cb. note 4: marc. added by analogy with vc., double bar line emended to single bar line marc. added by analogy with bb.187-189 B : notes 3-6: marc. <i>marc.</i> and <i>molto</i> added by analogy with the other parts beginning of tie added as in B and as a consequence of end of tie in b.195; A : bb.194-195: page turn B : <i>mf</i> instead of <i>mf</i> B : <i>mf</i> instead of <i>mp</i> note 1: marc. emended to <i>fz</i> by analogy with fg.		
181 187 187 189-190 190-194 193, 194 194 194-195 194 194 194 194 195-196	va. cor.3,4 va. vc. fg. vl.1,2 va. vc. cb. vc. cb. fg. cor. timp. tamb.picc. va. vc. cb. timp.	 <i>pp</i> added by analogy with the other parts stacc. added by analogy with b.171 (vl.1), b.176 (vl.2) <i>ff</i> added by analogy with the other parts marc. added by analogy with vc., cb. note 4: marc. added by analogy with vc., double bar line emended to single bar line marc. added by analogy with bb.187-189 B: notes 3-6: marc. and <i>molto</i> added by analogy with the other parts beginning of tie added as in B and as a consequence of end of tie in b.195; A: bb.194-195: page turn B: <i>mf</i> instead of <i>mf</i> B: <i>mf</i> instead of <i>mp</i> note 1: marc. emended to <i>fz</i> by analogy with fg. B: all notes: marc. 		
181 187 187 189-190 190-194 193, 194 194 194-195 194 194 194	va. cor.3,4 va. vc. fg. vl.1,2 va. vc. cb. vc. cb. fg. cor. timp. tamb.picc. va. vc. cb.	 <i>pp</i> added by analogy with the other parts stacc. added by analogy with b.171 (vl.1), b.176 (vl.2) <i>ff</i> added by analogy with the other parts marc. added by analogy with the other parts marc. added by analogy with vc., cb. note 4: marc. added by analogy with cb. double bar line emended to single bar line marc. added by analogy with bb.187-189 B: notes 3-6: marc. <i>marc.</i> and <i>molto</i> added by analogy with the other parts beginning of tie added as in B and as a consequence of end of tie in b.195; A: bb.194-195: page turn B: <i>f</i> instead of <i>mf</i> B: <i>mf</i> instead of <i>mp</i> note 1: marc. emended to <i>fz</i> by analogy with fg. B: all notes: marc. <i>ff</i> added as in B and by analogy with 		
181 187 187 189-190 190-194 193, 194 194 194-195 194 194 194 194 195-196	va. cor.3,4 va. vc. fg. vl.1,2 va. vc. cb. vc. cb. fg. cor. timp. tamb.picc. va. vc. cb. timp.	<i>pp</i> added by analogy with the other parts stacc. added by analogy with b.171 (vl.1), b.176 (vl.2) <i>ff</i> added by analogy with the other parts marc. added by analogy with the other parts marc. added by analogy with vc., cb. note 4: marc. added by analogy with cb. double bar line emended to single bar line marc. added by analogy with bb.187-189 B : notes 3-6: marc. <i>marc.</i> and <i>molto</i> added by analogy with the other parts beginning of tie added as in B and as a consequence of end of tie in b.195; A : bb.194-195: page turn B : <i>f</i> instead of <i>mf</i> B : <i>mf</i> instead of <i>mp</i> note 1: marc. emended to <i>fz</i> by analogy with fg. B : all notes: marc. <i>ff</i> added as in B and by analogy with timp., gr.c., ptti.; <i>§</i> added after notes 3		
181 187 187 189-190 190-194 193, 194 194 194-195 194 194 194 194 195-196	va. cor.3,4 va. vc. fg. vl.1,2 va. vc. cb. vc. cb. fg. cor. timp. tamb.picc. va. vc. cb. timp.	 <i>pp</i> added by analogy with the other parts stacc. added by analogy with b.171 (vl.1), b.176 (vl.2) <i>ff</i> added by analogy with the other parts marc. added by analogy with the other parts marc. added by analogy with vc., cb. note 4: marc. added by analogy with cb. double bar line emended to single bar line marc. added by analogy with bb.187-189 B: notes 3-6: marc. <i>marc</i> added by analogy with bb.187-189 B: notes 3-6: marc. <i>marc</i> added by analogy with bb.187-189 B: notes 3-6: marc. <i>marc</i> and <i>molto</i> added by analogy with the other parts beginning of tie added as in B and as a consequence of end of tie in b.195; A: bb.194-195: page turn B: <i>f</i> instead of <i>mf</i> B: <i>mf</i> instead of <i>mp</i> note 1: marc. emended to <i>fz</i> by analogy with fg. B: all notes: marc. <i>ff</i> added as in B and by analogy with timp., gr.c., ptti.; <i>x</i> added after notes 3 and 6 (to make the metre fit); another 		
181 187 187 189-190 190-194 193, 194 194 194-195 194 194 194 194 195-196	va. cor.3,4 va. vc. fg. vl.1,2 va. vc. cb. vc. cb. fg. cor. timp. tamb.picc. va. vc. cb. timp.	 <i>pp</i> added by analogy with the other parts stacc. added by analogy with b.171 (vl.1), b.176 (vl.2) <i>ff</i> added by analogy with the other parts marc. added by analogy with the other parts marc. added by analogy with vc., cb. note 4: marc. added by analogy with cb. double bar line emended to single bar line marc. added by analogy with bb.187-189 B: notes 3-6: marc. → and molto added by analogy with the other parts beginning of tie added as in B and as a consequence of end of tie in b.195; A: bb.194-195: page turn B: <i>f</i> instead of <i>mf</i> B: <i>mf</i> instead of <i>mp</i> note 1: marc. emended to <i>fz</i> by analogy with fg. B: all notes: marc. <i>ff</i> added as in B and by analogy with timp., gr.c., ptti.; <i>x</i> added after notes 3 and 6 (to make the metre fit); another possibility would be to write notes 1-3 and 		
 181 187 187 189-190 190-194 193, 194 194 194-195 194 194 194 194 195-196 195 	va. cor.3,4 va. vc. fg. vl.1,2 va. vc. cb. vc. cb. fg. cor. timp. tamb.picc. va. vc. cb. timp. tamb.picc.	<i>pp</i> added by analogy with the other parts stacc. added by analogy with b.171 (vl.1), b.176 (vl.2) <i>ff</i> added by analogy with the other parts marc. added by analogy with the other parts marc. added by analogy with vc., cb. note 4: marc. added by analogy with vc., cb. double bar line emended to single bar line marc. added by analogy with bb.187-189 B : notes 3-6: marc. <i>marc.</i> and <i>molto</i> added by analogy with the other parts beginning of tie added as in B and as a consequence of end of tie in b.195; A : bb.194-195: page turn B : <i>f</i> instead of <i>mf</i> B : <i>mf</i> instead of <i>mp</i> note 1: marc. emended to <i>fz</i> by analogy with fg. B : all notes: marc. <i>ff</i> added as in B and by analogy with timp., gr.c., ptti.; <i>x</i> added after notes 3 and 6 (to make the metre fit); another possibility would be to write notes 1-3 and 4-6 as triplets; B : <u>1</u> , <u>1</u> , <u>1</u>		
181 187 187 189-190 190-194 193, 194 194 194-195 194 194 194 194 195-196	va. cor.3,4 va. vc. fg. vl.1,2 va. vc. cb. vc. cb. fg. cor. timp. tamb.picc. va. vc. cb. timp.	<i>pp</i> added by analogy with the other parts stacc. added by analogy with b.171 (vl.1), b.176 (vl.2) <i>ff</i> added by analogy with the other parts marc. added by analogy with vc., cb. note 4: marc. added by analogy with vc., double bar line emended to single bar line marc. added by analogy with bb.187-189 B : notes 3-6: marc. <i>marc.</i> added by analogy with bb.187-189 B : notes 3-6: marc. <i>marc.</i> and <i>molto</i> added by analogy with the other parts beginning of tie added as in B and as a consequence of end of tie in b.195; A : bb.194-195: page turn B : <i>f</i> instead of <i>mf</i> B : <i>mf</i> instead of <i>mp</i> note 1: marc. emended to <i>fz</i> by analogy with fg. B : all notes: marc. <i>ff</i> added as in B and by analogy with timp., gr.c., ptti.; $\frac{1}{2}$ added after notes 3 and 6 (to make the metre fit); another possibility would be to write notes 1-3 and 4-6 as triplets; B : <i>f</i> =		
 181 187 187 187 189-190 190-194 193, 194 194 194-195 194 194 194 195-196 195 196 	va. cor.3,4 va. vc. fg. vl.1,2 va. vc. cb. vc. cb. fg. cor. timp. tamb.picc. va. vc. cb. timp. tamb.picc. cl. timp.	<i>pp</i> added by analogy with the other parts stacc. added by analogy with b.171 (vl.1), b.176 (vl.2) <i>ff</i> added by analogy with the other parts marc. added by analogy with the other parts marc. added by analogy with vc., cb. note 4: marc. added by analogy with vc., cb. double bar line emended to single bar line marc. added by analogy with bb.187-189 B : notes 3-6: marc. <i>marc.</i> and <i>molto</i> added by analogy with the other parts beginning of tie added as in B and as a consequence of end of tie in b.195; A : bb.194-195: page turn B : <i>f</i> instead of <i>mf</i> B : <i>mf</i> instead of <i>mp</i> note 1: marc. emended to <i>fz</i> by analogy with fg. B : all notes: marc. <i>ff</i> added as in B and by analogy with timp., gr.c., ptti.; <i>x</i> added after notes 3 and 6 (to make the metre fit); another possibility would be to write notes 1-3 and 4-6 as triplets; B : <u>1</u> , <u>1</u> , <u>1</u>		
 181 187 187 189-190 190-194 193, 194 194 194-195 194 194 194 194 195-196 195 	va. cor.3,4 va. vc. fg. vl.1,2 va. vc. cb. vc. cb. fg. cor. timp. tamb.picc. va. vc. cb. timp. tamb.picc. va. vc. cb. timp. tamb.picc. va. vc. cb.	 <i>pp</i> added by analogy with the other parts stacc. added by analogy with b.171 (vl.1), b.176 (vl.2) <i>ff</i> added by analogy with the other parts marc. added by analogy with vc., cb. note 4: marc. added by analogy with vc., cb. double bar line emended to single bar line marc. added by analogy with bb.187-189 B: notes 3-6: marc. <i>marc</i> added by analogy with bb.187-189 B: notes 3-6: marc. <i>marc</i> added by analogy with bb.187-189 B: notes 3-6: marc. <i>marc</i> added by analogy with bb.187-189 B: notes 3-6: marc. <i>marc</i> added by analogy with bb.187-189 B: notes 3-6: marc. <i>marc</i> and <i>molto</i> added by analogy with the other parts beginning of tie added as in B and as a consequence of end of tie in b.195; A: bb.194-195: page turn B: <i>f</i> instead of <i>mf</i> B: <i>mf</i> instead of <i>mp</i> note 1: marc. emended to <i>fz</i> by analogy with fg. B: all notes: marc. <i>ff</i> added as in B and by analogy with timp., gr.c., ptti.; <i>x</i> added after notes 3 and 6 (to make the metre fit); another possibility would be to write notes 1-3 and 4-6 as triplets; B: <i>f</i>, <i>f</i>, <i>f</i>, <i>f</i>, <i>f</i>, <i>f</i>, <i>f</i>, <i>f</i>,		
 181 187 187 189-190 190-194 193, 194 194 194-195 194 194 194 195-196 195 196 198-200 	 va. cor.3,4 va. vc. fg. vl.1,2 va. vc. cb. fg. cor. timp. tamb.picc. va. vc. cb. timp. tamb.picc. cl. timp. fl.1,2 picc. ob. cl. cor. tr. trb.b. 	<i>pp</i> added by analogy with the other parts stacc. added by analogy with b.171 (vl.1), b.176 (vl.2) <i>ff</i> added by analogy with the other parts marc. added by analogy with vc., cb. note 4: marc. added by analogy with vc., cb. note 4: marc. added by analogy with bb.187-189 B : notes 3-6: marc. <i>marc.</i> added by analogy with bb.187-189 B : notes 3-6: marc. <i>marc.</i> and <i>molto</i> added by analogy with the other parts beginning of tie added as in B and as a consequence of end of tie in b.195; A : bb.194-195: page turn B : <i>f</i> instead of <i>mf</i> B : <i>mf</i> instead of <i>mf</i> B : <i>mf</i> instead of <i>mp</i> note 1: marc. emended to <i>fz</i> by analogy with fg. B : all notes: marc. <i>ff</i> added as in B and by analogy with timp., gr.c., ptti.; $\frac{3}{7}$ added after notes 3 and 6 (to make the metre fit); another possibility would be to write notes 1-3 and 4-6 as triplets; B : $\frac{1}{7}$, $\frac{1}{7}$, $\frac{1}{7}$ marc. added by analogy with fl.1,2, ob., tamb.picc.		
 181 187 187 187 189-190 190-194 193, 194 194 194-195 194 194 194 195-196 195 196 	va. cor.3,4 va. vc. fg. vl.1,2 va. vc. cb. vc. cb. fg. cor. timp. tamb.picc. va. vc. cb. timp. tamb.picc. va. vc. cb. timp. tamb.picc. va. vc. cb.	<i>pp</i> added by analogy with the other parts stacc. added by analogy with b.171 (vl.1), b.176 (vl.2) <i>ff</i> added by analogy with the other parts marc. added by analogy with vc., cb. note 4: marc. added by analogy with cb. double bar line emended to single bar line marc. added by analogy with bb.187-189 B : notes 3-6: marc. → and <i>molto</i> added by analogy with the other parts beginning of tie added as in B and as a consequence of end of tie in b.195; A : bb.194-195: page turn B : <i>f</i> instead of <i>mf</i> B : <i>mf</i> instead of <i>mp</i> note 1: marc. emended to <i>fz</i> by analogy with fg. B : all notes: marc. <i>ff</i> added as in B and by analogy with timp., gr.c., ptti.; $\frac{1}{2}$ added after notes 3 and 6 (to make the metre fit); another possibility would be to write notes 1-3 and 4-6 as triplets; B : $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{2}$ marc. added by analogy with fl.1,2, ob., tamb.picc.		
 181 187 187 189-190 190-194 193, 194 194 194-195 194 194 194 195-196 195 196 198-200 	 va. cor.3,4 va. vc. fg. vl.1,2 va. vc. cb. fg. cor. timp. tamb.picc. va. vc. cb. timp. tamb.picc. cl. timp. fl.1,2 picc. ob. cl. cor. tr. trb.b. 	<i>pp</i> added by analogy with the other parts stacc. added by analogy with b.171 (vl.1), b.176 (vl.2) <i>ff</i> added by analogy with the other parts marc. added by analogy with vc., cb. note 4: marc. added by analogy with vc., cb. note 4: marc. added by analogy with bb.187-189 B : notes 3-6: marc. <i>marc.</i> added by analogy with bb.187-189 B : notes 3-6: marc. <i>marc.</i> and <i>molto</i> added by analogy with the other parts beginning of tie added as in B and as a consequence of end of tie in b.195; A : bb.194-195: page turn B : <i>f</i> instead of <i>mf</i> B : <i>mf</i> instead of <i>mf</i> B : <i>mf</i> instead of <i>mp</i> note 1: marc. emended to <i>fz</i> by analogy with fg. B : all notes: marc. <i>ff</i> added as in B and by analogy with timp., gr.c., ptti.; $\frac{3}{7}$ added after notes 3 and 6 (to make the metre fit); another possibility would be to write notes 1-3 and 4-6 as triplets; B : $\frac{1}{7}$, $\frac{1}{7}$, $\frac{1}{7}$ marc. added by analogy with fl.1,2, ob., tamb.picc.		

Bar	Part	Comment
198-199	vl.1,2	marc. added as in B (vl.1) and by analogy with b.196
200	trb.t. trb.b.	B : J.
202-204	fl.1,2 cl.	stacc. added by analogy with b.201
202-204	ob.	b.202 notes 3-6, b.203 note 6, b.204 notes
		3-6: stacc. added by analogy with b.201
		and b.203 notes 3-5
202	tr. trb.t. trb.b.	(dim.) emended to dim.
202	vl.2	B : notes 3-6: stacc.
203	tamb.picc.	(dim.) emended to dim.
203	vl.1	B: notes 3-5: stacc.
204	picc.	notes 3-4: stacc. added as in B and by
		analogy with bb.201-203
205	trb.t. trb.b.	(molto dim.) emended to molto dim.
205	va. vc. cb.	(dim.) emended to dim.
208	vl.1	B : notes 3-6: stacc.
217	vc.	dim. added by analogy with fl., cl.2
218	cl.1	A : p changed to f in pencil (CN)
219-220	cor.2,3	B : cor.2: $b^{\dagger'}$; cor.3: f'

BOHEMIAN-DANISH FOLKSONGS PARAPHRASE FOR STRING ORCHESTRA

Bar	Part	Comment
1		B: Andante
1, 3, 5, 7	vl.1 vc.	B : notes 2-4: slur
1-2	vl.1	A : <i>Teče voda, teče</i> added in pencil (Emil
		Telmányi?); C : <i>Teče voda, teče</i> added in ink
10	1.0	(CN)
1-3	v1.2	B : slurs: b.1 notes 1-2, b.1 note 3 to b.2
		note 2, b.2 notes 3-5, b.3 notes 1-3; b.3: no
1-3	1/2	grace note B : slurs: b.1 notes 1-2, b.1 note 3 to b.2
1-5	va.	b . sturs. b.1 notes 1-2, b.1 note 3 to b.2 note 2, b. 2 notes 3-5; b.3: no slur and no
		grace note
4	vl.1 vc.	B : notes 1-2: slur
4	vi.i vc. va.	C : note 2: <i>d'</i>
- - 5-6	va. vl.2	B : no slur
5-6	vi.2 va.	B : only slur b.5 notes 1-2
8	va. vl.1	B : notes 1-2: slur
9	vl.1	\mathbf{B} : notes 2-4: slur
11	vl.1	open slur emended to slur as in C , D and in
11	VI.1	accordance with E , F ; A : bb.11-12: page turn
11	vl.2	lower part: notes 1-3: slur added as in B , C , D
12-13	vl.2	upper part: b.12 note 2 to b.13 note 1: slur
		added as in D
17	vl.2	f added as in B , C and by analogy with
		vl.1 and in accordance with E , F
18	vl.1,2	B : mf \longrightarrow instead of dim .
18	VC.	B : <i>mf</i> dim. instead of
22	vl.1,2	B : instead of <i>dim</i> . p
22	VC.	B : notes 1-6:
23		B : poco rall.
24	vl.2 va.	B : <i>ppp</i> instead of <i>pp</i>
25	vc. cb.	B : <i>ppp</i> instead of <i>pp</i>
29	va.	end of slur emended from note 2 to note
		4 as in D and in accordance with F ; B , C :
		no grace notes
29	va.	note 1: $f^{\sharp'}$ emended to $f^{\sharp'}$ as in D and by
		analogy with vl.1,2 and in accordance
		with E , F
32	vl.1 (solo)	
	va. (solo)	B : p instead of poco f
32	vl.1 (solo)	B : notes 2-3: slur added in ink
32	vc. cb.	B : <i>p</i> instead of <i>pp</i>

Bar	Part	Comment	Bar	Part	Comment
38		(=) added as in C	115	vl.1,2	B:
40	1.	$(\mathbf{J} = \mathbf{J})$ added as in C	116	vl.1,2	B : instead of
42	soli	f added by analogy with the other str.	117-118	vl.1,2 va. cb.	B : in b.117 and mf b.118 note 1
43-49 43-44	soli cb.	A : notated <i>col altri</i> ten. added by analogy with vc., va.	117	va va ch	instead of <i>mf</i> b.117 note 1 <i>arco</i> added as a consequence of <i>pizz</i> . in
43-44 44	VC.	notes 2-3: ten. added as in C , D and by	117	va. vc. cb.	b.83
11	vc.	analogy with va.	117	cb.	B : first crotchet: \downarrow (<i>a</i>) with ten. instead of \rbrace
50	vl.1	p as in B , C and by analogy with the	123	vc.	ten. added by analogy with b.131
		other str. and in accordance with E	137	cb.	molto added by analogy with the other
50	soli	B : <i>mf</i> espress instead of poco <i>f</i>			parts
50	va. (solo)		137-142	cb.	B : doubles vc.
	vc. (solo)	B : note 1: ten.; notes 2-3: slur	141	vc.	(molto dim.) emended to molto dim.
54	soli	$oldsymbol{f}$ added by analogy with dynamic level of	141-142	vc. cb.	B : dim. pp instead of molto dim. ppp
		the tutti parts	143	vl.1	notes 1-4: ten. omitted due to segue in the
54	va. (solo)	third minim: divisi notation $(g^{\flat'}, b^{\flat'})$			same bar
		emended to $b^{\flat'}$	143-144	va.	f added as in C , D and by
54-55	va.	B : b.54 third minim to b.55 second			analogy with vl.1,2 and in accordance
	1.	minim: notated as double-stops			with E , F
55-57	soli	A: notated <i>col altri</i>	144		A : $J = 60$ changed in pencil to $J = 60!$;
56 57	VC.	B : sixth crotchet: b^{\sharp} , g'	144		B : $J = 60$
57	vl.2	open slur emended to slur; A : bb.57-58:	144	va.	<i>molto</i> added by analogy with vl.1,2 and in accordance with E , F
58	NC.	page turn unis. omitted	146	vl.2	B : notes 2-3, 6-8: ten.
64-65	vc. cb.	marc. added by analogy with bb.60-63	149-151	vc. cb.	b.149 note 2 to b.151 note 1: ten. added by
64	cb.	B : notes 3-4: g-G	115 151	vc. cb.	analogy with bb.130-132 (vc.)
70	vl.2	superfluous <i>div.</i> omitted	154	vl.1	unis. omitted
77-80	cb.	dim. in b.77 emended to di-mi-nu-en-do by	156, 157	vl.1	B : notes 3-5: slur
		analogy with the other parts	157	vl.2	B : notes 1-4: slur
83	vl.1	div. added as in B	157	va.	B : notes 4-6: slur, no ten.
85-86		single bar line emended to double bar line	158	vl.2	B : poco marc.
86	vl.1 (solo)	B : both <i>mf</i> and <i>mp</i>	160	vc. cb.	B : marc. instead of ten.
86	vl.2 (solo)		165	vl.1 va.	B : notes 1-3 and notes 4-6: slurs
	va. (solo)		170	vl.1	C : note 6: ten.
	vc. (solo)	B : <i>mp</i> instead of <i>mf</i>	176	vl.1	lower part: marc. added as in C , D and by
86	vl.2 (solo)	ton added by an algory with add (asla)			analogy with vl.1 and in accordance with
86-90	vc. (solo)	ten. added by analogy with vl.1 (solo) A : Dronning Dagmar ligger i Ribe syg (Th.			E, F
00-90	vl.2 (solo)	Laubs Melodiform) 'Queen Dagmar lies ill in			
		Ribe (Thomas Laub's melody form)' and a			
		footnote: Bemærkninger af C.N. egenhændig			
		indført i Statsradiofoniens Partiturexemplar			
		'Remarks added in C.N.'s own hand in the			
		Danish Broadcasting Corporation's score			
		copy'added in pencil (Emil Telmányi); C :			
		Dronning Dagmar ligger i Ribe syg (Th. Laubs			
		Melodiform) added in ink (CN)			
88	va. (solo)				
	vc. (solo)	note 1: ten. added by analogy with vl.1			
02	$w = 1 (a a^{1} a)$	and in accordance with E , F			
92	vl.1 (solo) va. (solo)				
	va. (solo) vc. (solo)	note 1: ten. added by analogy with b.100			
93	va. (solo)	note 1. ten, added by analogy with 0.100			
50	vc. (solo)	ten. added by analogy with vl.1 solo			
94	vc. (solo)	ten. added as in \mathbf{C} and by analogy with			
		the other parts			
102	va. (solo)				
	vc. (solo)	ten. added by analogy with vl.1 (solo), vl.2			
		(solo)			
106	vl.1 (solo)	$oldsymbol{p}$ added by analogy with vl.1 (tutti)			
106	vl.1	<i>arco</i> added as a consequence of <i>pizz</i> . in b.76			
107	vl.2 (solo)	p added by analogy with vl.2 (tutti)			
107	vl.2	arco added as a consequence of <i>pizz</i> . in b.83			
109 112	vl.1,2	B : note 1: <i>mp</i>			
112	vl.2	open slur emended to slur; A : bb.112-113: page turn			
		Page turn			